AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Dated: March 7, 2023

This Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated comparative financial statements and accompanying notes of Ag Growth International Inc. ("AGI", the "Company", "we", "our" or "us") for the year ended December 31, 2022. Results are reported in Canadian dollars unless otherwise stated.

This MD&A is based on the Company's audited consolidated comparative financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 ("consolidated financial statements") based on International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"), unless otherwise noted.

This MD&A makes reference to certain specified financial measures, including non-IFRS financial measures, non-IFRS ratios and supplementary financial measures. These specified financial measures are not recognized measures under IFRS, do not have a standardized meaning prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies. Rather, these measures are provided as additional information to complement our financial information reported under IFRS by providing further understanding of our results of operations from management's perspective. Accordingly, they should not be considered in isolation nor as a substitute for analysis of our financial information reported under IFRS. Please refer to the "NON-IFRS AND OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" section of this MD&A for more information on each specified financial measure.

This MD&A contains forward-looking information. Please refer to the cautionary language under the heading "Risks and Uncertainties", "Forward-Looking Information" and "Financial Outlook" in this MD&A and in our most recently filed Annual Information Form, all of which are available under the Company's profile on SEDAR [www.sedar.com].

	Three-months ended December			
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars except per				
share amounts and percentages]	\$	\$	\$	%
Sales	374,034	327,095	46,939	14%
Adjusted EBITDA [1][2]	50,997	44,651	6,346	14%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin % [3]	13.6%	13.7%	0.0%	(0%)
Loss before income taxes	(76,526)	(21,701)	(54,825)	253%
Loss	(67,811)	(16,350)	(51,461)	315%
Diluted loss per share	(3.59)	(0.87)	(2.72)	313%
Adjusted profit ^{[1][4]}	18,581	19,127	(546)	(3%)
Diluted adjusted profit per share [3][4]	0.92	0.89	0.03	3%

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

	Year ended De			ecember 31
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars except per				
share amounts and percentages]	\$	\$	\$	%
Sales	1,458,082	1,198,523	259,559	22%
Adjusted EBITDA [1][2]	234,683	176,266	58,417	33%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin % [3]	16.1%	14.7%	1.4%	9%
(Loss) profit before income taxes	(45,313)	9,383	(54,696)	N/A
(Loss) profit	(50,583)	10,558	(61,141)	N/A
Diluted (loss) profit per share	(2.68)	0.50	(3.18)	N/A
Adjusted profit ^{[1][4]}	75,781	63,242	12,539	20%
Diluted adjusted profit per share [3][4]	3.74	2.90	0.84	29%

 This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

[2] See "DETAILED OPERATING RESULTS – Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA".

[3] This is a non-IFRS ratio and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS ratio.

[4] See "DETAILED OPERATING RESULTS – Diluted (loss) profit per share and diluted adjusted profit per share".

Consolidated Operating Segment Results Summary

		Three-months ended December 3		
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%
Sales ^[1]				
Farm	180,985	145,577	35,408	24%
Commercial	193,049	181,518	11,531	6%
Total	374,034	327,095	46,939	14%

			Year ended December 31		
	2022	2021	Change	Change	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%	
Sales ^[1]					
Farm	778,088	647,869	130,219	20%	
Commercial	679,994	550,654	129,340	23%	
Total	1,458,082	1,198,523	259,559	22%	

[1] The sales information in this table are supplementary financial measures and are used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on these supplementary financial measures.

	Three-months ended December			ecember 31
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%
Adjusted EBITDA ^{[1] [2] [3]}				
Farm	32,482	31,159	1,323	4%
Commercial	30,658	24,336	6,322	26%
Other ^[4]	(12,143)	(10,844)	(1,299)	12%
Total	50,997	44,651	6,346	14%

			ecember 31	
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%
Adjusted EBITDA ^{[1][2][3]}				
Farm	163,118	140,961	22,157	16%
Commercial	106,760	66,771	39,989	60%
Other ^[4]	(35,195)	(31,466)	(3,729)	12%
Total	234,683	176,266	58,417	33%

[1] See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION"

[2] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

[3] See "DETAILED OPERATING RESULTS – Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA" and "DETAILED OPERATING RESULTS – Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA by Segment".

[4] Included in Other is the corporate office, which is not a reportable segment, and which provides finance, treasury, legal, human resources and other administrative support to the segments.

		Three-months ended December 31		
	2022	2021	Change	Change
	\$	\$	\$	%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin % [1][2]				
Farm	18%	21%	(3%)	(16%)
Commercial	16%	13%	2%	18%
Other ^[3]	(3%)	(3%)	0%	(2%)
Total	14%	14%	(0%)	(0%)

			Year ended De	ecember 31
	2022	2021	Change	Change
	\$	\$	\$	%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin % [1] [2]				
Farm	21%	22%	(1%)	(4%)
Commercial	16%	12%	4%	29%
Other ^[3]	(2%)	(3%)	0%	(8%)
Total	16%	15%	1%	9%

[1] See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION"

[2] This is a non-IFRS ratio and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS ratio.

[3] Included in Other is the corporate office, which is not a reportable segment, and which provides finance, treasury, legal, human resources and other administrative support to the segments. The Adjusted EBITDA Margin % for Other is calculated based on total sales since it does not generate sales without the segments.

Our strong fourth quarter results were a record for both sales and Adjusted EBITDA¹, both up 14% year-over-year ('YOY'), and capped-off another year of record results that featured annual sales and Adjusted EBITDA growing by 22% and 33%, respectively. With only one relatively small acquisition made early in the year, these results highlight the strong pace of organic growth and the initial impact of a wide array of operational excellence initiatives aimed at creating a more efficient organization.

¹ This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

The Farm segment delivered strong results in the fourth quarter, with sales and adjusted EBITDA growing by 24% and 4% YOY, respectively. In addition, full year sales and adjusted EBITDA growth of 20% and 16%, respectively, continue the trend of strong momentum over an already historic performance in 2021. This growth was fueled by the continued demand for portable grain handling equipment in Canada, the U.S., and Asia Pacific, as well as permanent grain handling and storage solutions in South America. As consumption continues to increase globally, we are seeing sustained demand for our Farm segment products as growers around the world increase production. The fourth quarter Adjusted EBTIDA margin decreased as compared to the fourth quarter of 2021 as that quarter benefited from the price increases we implemented ahead of rising input costs which peaked in 2022.

The Commercial segment delivered a solid fourth quarter with sales and adjusted EBITDA increasing 6% and 26% YOY, respectively. For the full year, sales and adjusted EBITDA grew 23% and 60%, respectively, driven by significant growth in Canada, the U.S., South America, and Asia Pacific markets. The Canadian region was a standout performer, with sales growth of 83%, or 35% net of acquisitions, indicating a strong recovery in this region that was initially hard hit by the pandemic. The improvement in this region has also been accelerated by a more unified structure and approach to our overall North America Commercial business.

Internationally, the growth in the Brazil and India regions continues to be extraordinary. Annual sales growth of 36% and 44%, respectively, and adjusted EBITDA growth of 28% and 68%, respectively, underscores the importance of our regional diversification strategy and the benefits of our investments in developing market positions within these critical agricultural regions.

On a consolidated basis, our annual Adjusted EBITDA increased by \$58.4 million, driven by higher sales across all segments, including significant contributions from U.S. Farm, Canada Farm, North America Commercial, Brazil, and India. This was further boosted by an improvement in gross margin resulting from operational efficiencies, a sales mix that favored portable grain handling equipment in the Farm segment, increased volume in the Commercial segment, and the positive impact of lower steel prices compared to the previous year.

Sustained demand for agriculture equipment and infrastructure enabled AGI to cap off another record year in sales and adjusted EBITDA with excellent momentum heading into 2023. Our quoting pipelines are highly active and we continue to see strong interest from customers across all segments and regions as they continue to invest in critical infrastructure equipment and solutions. The consolidated backlog was up 10% YOY at record-levels for year-end and near record levels all-time. Of note, at year-end the backlog was up by 60% from 2020 year-end, further highlighting the step-change in the mix of our business, demand for AGI products, and our ability to expand market share.

As a result, full year 2023 adjusted EBITDA is expected to be at least \$260 million², representing continued growth and momentum over our record 2022 results.

² See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION", "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES", "FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION" and "FINANCIAL OUTLOOK".

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

On December 29, 2022, the Company announced that it will be reorganizing its digital business to better reflect changes in its operations and management structure. As a result of this change, the Company has identified its reportable segments as Farm and Commercial, each of which are supported by the corporate office. The previously identified Digital segment has now been included within the Farm segment, and the Food platform which was a sub-segment of the Commercial segment has been amalgamated into the Commercial segment. These segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. Certain corporate overheads are allocated to the segments based on revenue as well as applicable cost drivers. Taxes and certain other expenses are managed at a consolidated level and are not allocated to the reportable operating segments. Financial information for the comparative period has been restated to reflect the new presentation.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the effect of foreign currency translations arising from the settlement of accounts receivables and payables recorded in a currency other than the Company's functional currency have been presented within finance income (expenses); historically, the foreign exchange impact was presented in sales and a reconciliation was made to trade sales as presented in prior MD&As.

The Company's change in presentation in its consolidated financial statements was made in accordance with IAS 1 and IFRS 8. Under IFRS 8, a change in accounting policy is permitted if the change results in the financial statements providing more reliable and relevant information about the effects of transactions on the entity's financial position. In addition, IAS 1 requires an entity to reclassify its comparative information when making such changes in presentation and therefore comparative figures have been restated accordingly.

Description of Business Segments

Farm Segment

AGI's Farm segment focuses on the needs of on-farm customers and its products offering includes grain, seed, and fertilizer handling equipment, aeration products, grain and fuel storage solutions, and grain management technologies (See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION").

Commercial Segment

AGI's Commercial segment focuses on commercial entities such as port facility operators, food processors and elevators. Its products offering includes larger diameter grain storage bins, high-capacity grain handling equipment, seed and fertilizer storage and handling systems, feed handling and storage equipment, aeration products, automated blending systems, control systems, project management services and food processing solutions.

OPERATING RESULTS and OUTLOOK 3

Sales by Geography ⁴

	Three-months ended Decembe			
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%
Canada	87,725	46,730	40,995	88%
U.S.	141,676	128,050	13,626	11%
International				
EMEA	39,278	51,965	(12,687)	(24%)
Asia Pacific	50,339	42,420	7,919	19%
South America	55,016	57,930	(2,914)	(5%)
Total International	144,633	152,315	(7,682)	(5%)
Total Sales	374,034	327,095	46,939	14%

			Year ended De	ecember 31
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%
Canada	333,353	267,755	65,598	24%
U.S.	649,905	532,443	117,462	22%
International				
EMEA	126,046	127,899	(1,853)	(1%)
Asia Pacific	158,212	128,758	29,454	23%
South America	190,566	141,668	48,898	35%
Total International	474,824	398,325	76,499	19%
Total Sales	1,458,082	1,198,523	259,559	22%

Sales by Segment and Geography ⁵

Farm Segment

		Three-months ended December 31		
	2022	2021	Change	Change
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%
Canada	64,098	36,106	27,992	78%
U.S.	85,739	74,876	10,863	15%
International				
EMEA	6,279	6,014	265	4%
Asia Pacific	9,168	11,053	(1,885)	(17%)
South America	15,701	17,528	(1,827)	(10%)
Total International	31,148	34,595	(3,447)	(10%)
Total Sales	180,985	145,577	35,408	24%

³ See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION", "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES", "FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION" and "FINANCIAL OUTLOOK".

⁴ The sales information in this section are supplementary financial measures and are used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on these supplementary financial measures.

⁵ The sales information in this section are supplementary financial measures and are used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on these supplementary financial measures.

			Year ended December 3		
	2022	2021	Change	Change	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%	
Canada	240,850	217,269	23,581	11%	
U.S.	413,450	341,795	71,655	21%	
International					
EMEA	12,631	15,375	(2,744)	(18%)	
Asia Pacific	29,947	27,589	2,358	9%	
South America	81,210	45,841	35,369	77%	
Total International	123,788	88,805	34,983	39%	
Total Sales	778,088	647,869	130,219	20%	

Commercial Segment

	Three-months ended December 31					
	2022	2021	Change	Change		
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%		
Canada	23,627	10,624	13,003	122%		
U.S.	55,937	53,174	2,763	5%		
International						
EMEA	32,999	45,951	(12,952)	(28%)		
Asia Pacific	41,171	31,367	9,804	31%		
South America	39,315	40,402	(1,087)	(3%)		
Total International	113,485	117,720	(4,235)	(4%)		
Total Sales	193,049	181,518	11,531	6%		

			Year ended December 31			
	2022	2021	Change	Change		
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	%		
Canada	92,503	50,486	42,017	83%		
U.S.	236,455	190,648	45,807	24%		
International						
EMEA	113,415	112,524	891	1%		
Asia Pacific	128,265	101,169	27,096	27%		
South America	109,356	95,827	13,529	14%		
Total International	351,036	309,520	41,516	13%		
Total Sales	679,994	550,654	129,340	23%		

The following table presents YOY changes in the Company's backlogs^[1]:

		Region				
	Canada	United States	International	Overall		
Segments	%	%	%	%		
Farm	131%	(1%)	(18%)	25%		
Commercial	(11%)	(15%)	6%	(3%)		
Overall	79%	(6%)	3%	10%		

[1] This is a supplementary financial measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on this supplementary financial measure.

The following table presents YOY changes in the Company's international backlogs^[1] further segmented by region:

		EMEA ^[2]	Asia Pacific ^[3]	South America ^[4]
F	arm and Commercial Segments	%	%	%
Ir	nternational by region	(45%)	31%	109%

[1] This is a supplementary financial measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on this supplementary financial measure.

[2] "EMEA" is composed of Europe, Middle East and Africa.

[3] "Asia Pacific" is composed of Southeast Asia, Australia, India and the rest of the world (other than Canada, the United States, EMEA and South America).

[4] "South America" is composed of Brazil and the rest of Latin America.

Farm Segment

The Farm Segment closed-out a successful 2022 with fourth quarter sales and Adjusted EBITDA increasing 24% and 4% YOY, respectively. On an annual basis, Farm segment sales and Adjusted EBITDA posted 20% and 16% increases due to the robust demand for portable grain handling equipment, particularly in Canada and the United States. The trend of elevated crop prices and growers monetizing crops shortly after harvest resulted in a shift in demand from permanent storage to portable handling equipment. Adjusted EBTIDA margin decreased 300 basis points and 100 basis points to 18% and 21%, for the three-months and year ended December 31,2022 respectively, as input costs continued to rise throughout 2022 peaking late in 2022.

Canada

Sales and backlogs increased by 78% and 131% YOY in the fourth quarter ("Q4") respectively, as improved crop yield in 2022 as compared to the drought impacted 2021 drove up the demand for grain handling equipment. The Canada region is expected to continue its recovery in 2023 as dealers move their inventory in the upcoming months.

United States

Sales and backlogs increased by 15% and decreased by 1% YOY in Q4 respectively, as the continued demand for portable grain handling equipment and low inventory levels in the dealer network contributed to the growth. There was a decrease in demand for grain storage equipment as growers were motivated by favourable grain prices to monetize crops. Nonetheless, the trend of larger crop sizes and increasing farmer sophistication support a positive outlook for demand for permanent grain handling equipment and storage in this large and important agricultural market.

International

Sales and backlogs decreased 10% and 18% YOY in Q4 respectively, as order intake across Asia Pacific and South America shifted more towards Commercial versus Farm during the second half of 2022, impacting the timing of shipments and sales relative to 2021. Full year sales to Asia Pacific and South America increased 9% and 77% YOY for the year ended December 31, 2022, respectively.

Sales to the Europe, Middle East, and Africa ['EMEA'] region decreased 18% YOY for the year ended December 31, 2022 as the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict") impacted demand for grain handling equipment throughout 2022 and disrupted projects throughout the region. However, we are seeing early signs of a more stable environment in EMEA with sales increasing 4% YOY in Q4.

As agricultural production becomes more efficient globally, we expect rising crop volumes, which will drive demand for our portable handling equipment and permanent storage solutions. We see ample growth prospects across these international markets in the near future and over the long run.

Commercial Segment

The Commercial segment grew sales and Adjusted EBITDA by 6% and 26% YOY, respectively, in the fourth quarter. For the full year, the Commercial segment saw a significant boost in sales and Adjusted EBITDA in 2022 with increases of 23% and 60%, respectively. The rebound in Canadian sales, continued growth in the U.S., and strong results in international markets contributed to the 2022 performance. Our food processing equipment and solutions continue to be a key contributor to this growth, which saw full year sales increase 66% and 34% net of acquisitions (See "2022 ACQUISITION"). The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily the result of scaling on a higher revenue base, capturing incremental gross margins on higher volume, and favorable steel pricing in 2022.

As we head into 2023, we expect the momentum in the Commercial segment to continue and our focus remains on bringing full solutions to our customers around the world. The outlook for the Commercial segment is particularly strong in Brazil, EMEA, and India with ongoing investments in larger scale food storage, conditioning, and processing. EMEA activity continues to be aimed at Middle East and Africa. The North America Commercial business remains strong, with the Food business expected to be soft in the first half of 2023 and strengthening across the second half of 2023.

Canada

Commercial segment sales increased 122% YOY in the fourth quarter and 83% for the full year. Specific market drivers included:

- The grain terminal and grain processing markets resumed capital spending following a temporary decrease in spending after significant build out from 2015 through 2020. We are also seeing demand return in the fertilizer equipment market.
- The increased quoting activities in the first six months of 2022 for grain terminal projects drove a recovery of this region in Q4. We continue to expect this region to perform well in 2023.
- The addition of Eastern Fabricators ("Eastern") (See "2022 ACQUISITION") provided the additional production capacity and resources that enabled the Canadian Commercial segment to capitalize on increasing demand.
- We are also seeing demand return in the fertilizer equipment market.

With a robust quoting pipeline, we expect the momentum to continue in this region in 2023.

United States

Commercial segment sales increased 5% YOY in the fourth quarter and up 24% for the full year. Specific market drivers included:

- The continued demand in the petfood market supported by our efforts on developing strategic relationships with key partners.
- The demand for commercial infrastructure which was supported by a positive export outlook.

With a significant quoting pipeline, we anticipate this region will continue to be a strong contributor to the overall Commercial segment performance in 2023.

International

Commercial segment sales decreased 4% YOY in the fourth quarter but were up 13% for the full year. Specific market drivers included:

- Sales in the Asia Pacific region increased 31% YOY in Q4 capping off an exceptional year with a full year sales growth of 27%. We continue to see demand in commercial infrastructure in this region and expect growth to continue in 2023.
- Sales in the EMEA region decreased 28% YOY in Q4 against a historic performance in 2021. In addition, the region continued to be impacted by the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"). Despite the regional conflict, sales in the EMEA region still managed to increase 1% for the full year as AGI was quickly able to pivot and concentrate on the Africa and Middle East regions, as well as accelerate product transfers including fertilizer equipment. With a robust quoting pipeline, we anticipate a rebound in this region in the near term.
- Sales in the South America region experienced a small decrease of 3% YOY in Q4 as a result of timing on a number of commercial projects, though sales increased 14% YOY for the full year. The backlog for this region is up 177% YOY in the fourth quarter.
- The Brazil and India regions continued their momentum in Q4 with YOY sales increases of 3% and 41%, respectively. Specific market drivers included:
 - Brazil continuing to see a strong demand for AGI products and systems in the Commercial segment, supported by a favorable macroeconomic environment. Brazil's Commercial backlog is up 231% YOY in the fourth quarter.
 - India continues to deliver record quarterly results driven by the demand for rice milling equipment, expansion of our product portfolio in the region, and export activities. The Commercial backlog for India also increased 27% YOY.
 - We anticipate continued growth in both regions in 2023 based on their strong backlogs in a favorable macroeconomic environment.

Overall, we anticipate substantial growth prospects for our Commercial segment across various international regions in 2023, with Brazil and India being particularly promising due to favorable macroeconomic conditions and an ongoing effort to reduce the food infrastructure gap relative to more established and mature markets. We have limited visibility and expectations for sales across Russia and Ukraine due to the ongoing conflict and, as referenced above, our focus and activity will continue to shift more to other areas within the EMEA region.

Summary

The record sales and Adjusted EBITDA results we achieved in 2022 demonstrate the strength of our balanced and diversified strategy, encompassing a variety of products, regions, and customers. Our commitment to operational excellence and customer value has led to impressive efficiency improvements, particularly in the North American Commercial segment, resulting in both sales growth and margin expansion. We are confident that these efforts will continue to extend across all regions and help to drive further success and growth in the future.

Our quoting pipelines remain robust as customers across all regions continue to show strong interest in investing in essential infrastructure and equipment to meet the demands of increased crop production, promote efficiency across the supply chain, and to address food security concerns. As a result, we anticipate continued robust growth and project that our full year 2023 Adjusted EBITDA will be **at least \$260 million⁶**.

	Three	-months ended		Year ended
		December 31		December 31
	2022	2021	2022	2021
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$
Sales	374,034	327,095	1,458,082	1,198,523
Cost of goods sold				
Cost of inventories	255,560	232,998	985,073	834,402
Equipment rework	6,100	10,000	6,100	10,000
Remediation	—	8,600		16,100
Depreciation and amortization	11,383	9,602	46,310	34,006
	273,043	261,200	1,037,483	894,508
Selling, general and administrative				
expenses				
Selling, general & administrative				
expenses ^[1]	74,399	64,752	263,604	213,208
Mergers and acquisitions (recovery)			<i></i>	0.00-
	(25)	962	(144)	3,035
Transaction, transitional and other	15 205	4 700	11 201	10.050
	15,395	4,763	44,301	12,058
Depreciation and amortization	7,641	6,772	30,635	28,043
	97,410	77,249	338,396	256,344
Other operating expense (income)				
Net loss (gain) on disposal of	(10)	(00)		
property, plant and equipment	(13)	(60)	339	23
Net loss (gain) on settlement of leases	1	(28)	1	(17)
Net gain on financial instruments	(8,211)	(1,929)	(9,629)	(1,382)
Foreign exchange reclassification on				(000)
disposal of foreign operation				(898)
Other	(1,914)	(1,287)	(8,722)	(5,025)
	(10,137)	(3,304)	(18,011)	(7,299)

DETAILED OPERATING RESULTS

⁶ See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION", "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES", "FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION" and "FINANCIAL OUTLOOK".

Finance costs	17,197	11,948	61,067	43,599
Finance (income) expense	(2,309)	145	8,614	2,615
Impairment charge [4]	75,356	1,558	75,846	5,074
Share of associate's net loss ^[5]				1,077
Revaluation gains ^[5]				(6,778)
(Loss) profit before income taxes	(76,526)	(21,701)	(45,313)	9,383
Income tax expense (recovery)	(8,715)	(5,351)	5,270	(1,175)
(Loss) profit	(67,811)	(16,350)	(50,583)	10,558
(Loss) profit per share				
Basic	(3.59)	(0.87)	(2.68)	0.56
Diluted	(3.59)	(0.87)	(2.68)	0.50

[1] Includes minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense. See "Note 26 [b] – Selling, general and administrative expenses" in our consolidated financial statements.

[2] Transaction (recoveries) costs associated with completed and ongoing mergers and acquisitions activities.

[3] Includes legal expense, legal provision the net impact of sales reversal as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"), transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (See BASIS OF PRESENTATION), restructuring and other acquisition related transition costs, as well as the accretion and other movement in contingent consideration and amounts due to vendors.

[4] Impairment charge is a result of impairment charges related to the reorganization of the Company's Digital segment and write-down in property, plant and equipment. See "Note 12 - Property, plant and equipment, Note 13 - Right-of-use assets, Note 14 – Goodwill, Note 15 – Intangible assets and Note 16 – Impairment testing in our consolidated financial statements.

[5] See "Share of associate's net loss and revaluation gains".

Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin

	Three	-months ended December 31	Year ended December 31		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Sales	374,034	327,095	1,458,082	1,198,523	
Cost of goods sold	273,043	261,200	1,037,483	894,508	
Gross Profit	100,991	65,895	420,599	304,015	
Gross Profit as a % of sales [1]	27.0%	20.1%	28.8%	25.4%	
Equipment rework	6,100	10,000	6,100	10,000	
Remediation		8,600	—	16,100	
Fair value of inventory from acquisition ^[2]	—		609		
Depreciation and amortization	11,383	9,602	46,310	34,006	
Adjusted Gross Margin [3]	118,474	94,097	473,618	364,121	
Adjusted Gross Margin as a % of sales [4]	31.7%	28.8%	32.5%	30.4%	

[1] This is a supplementary financial measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each supplementary financial measure.

[2] Non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost.

[3] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

[4] This is a non-IFRS ratio and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS ratio. AGI's gross profit as a percentage of sales for the year ended December 31, 2022, increased over the prior year as a result of the reduction in cost of equipment rework and remediation. The adjusted gross margin as a percentage of sales for the year ended December 31, 2022 also increased over the prior year, which is attributable to the performance of the Commercial segment. Specifically, the increase in sales volume, improved operational efficiencies and the improvement of steel pricing in 2022.

Impact of Foreign Exchange

Gains and Losses on Foreign Exchange

The gain and loss on foreign exchange for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022 was a gain of \$2.2 million [2021 – loss of \$0.2 million] and a loss of \$8.9 million [2021 – loss of \$3.0 million], respectively. The gain and losses are primarily comprised of non-cash items related to the translation of the Company's U.S. dollar denominated long-term debt at the rate of exchange in effect as at December 31, 2022. See also "Financial Instruments – Foreign exchange contracts".

Sales and Adjusted EBITDA

AGI's average rate of exchange for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022 was \$1.36 [2021 - \$1.27] and \$1.30 [2021 - \$1.25]. A weaker Canadian dollar relative to the U.S. dollar results in higher reported sales for AGI, as U.S. dollar denominated sales are translated into Canadian dollars at a higher rate. Similarly, a weaker Canadian dollar results in higher costs for U.S. dollar denominated inputs and SG&A expenses. In addition, a weaker Canadian dollar may result in higher input costs of certain Canadian dollar denominated inputs, including steel. On balance, Adjusted EBITDA increases when the Canadian dollar weakens relative to the U.S. dollar.

Remediation costs and equipment rework

Remediation costs

Over the period of 2019–2020, AGI entered into agreements to supply 35 large hopper bins for installation by third parties on two grain storage projects. In 2020, a bin at one of the customer facilities collapsed during commissioning, and legal claims related to the incident have been initiated against AGI.

AGI, in consultation with its advisors, has estimated various probability weighted scenarios, including investigation and remediation costs, at the incident site. Key assumptions included the degree of liability, if any, estimated volume of materials and materials costs, estimated internal and external labour hours, equipment costs and third-party construction costs along with the risk-adjusted weight of other liabilities as a result of the customer claim. In addition, management has considered the merits of related legal claims and has taken them into consideration in assessing its exposure. The provision may be subject to revision in the future as information becomes available, the impact of which could be material.

AGI continues to believe that any financial impact will be, at least, partially offset by insurance coverage. AGI is working with insurance providers and external advisors to determine the extent of this cost offset. Insurance recoveries, if any, will be recorded when received.

As at December 31, 2022, the warranty provision for remediation costs is \$41.5 million [December 31, 2021 – \$42.4 million], with \$0.9 million of the provision having been utilized during the year.

Equipment rework

The provision for equipment rework relates to previously identified issues with equipment designed and supplied to one commercial facility. During the three-months ended December 31, 2022, \$6.1 million was added to the provision based on revised estimated costs of completion. As at December 31, 2022, the warranty provision for the equipment rework is \$12.9 million [2021 – \$11.8 million], with \$5.0 million of the provision having been utilized during the year.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses ["SG&A"]

SG&A expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 excluding merger and acquisition (recovery) expenses ["M&A"], transaction, transitional and other costs and depreciation and amortization, were \$263.6 million [18.1% of sales], versus \$213.2 million [17.8% of sales] in 2021. Year-to-date variances from the prior year include the following:

- \$16.8 million increase in sales and marketing expenses as a result of sales and marketing activities continuing to return to pre-pandemic levels in 2022.
- \$12.8 million increase in salaries, wages and share-based compensation related to performance-based awards and accelerated vesting. For the year ended December 31, 2022, SG&A excluding share-based compensation was 17.0% of sales [2021 17.1%].
- \$4.0 million increase in IT expense to enhance support of a complex IT infrastructure.
- \$3.8 million increase in insurance expense.
- \$3.6 million decrease in consulting expense.
- No other individual variance was greater than \$3.0 million.

Transaction, transitional and other expense is comprised of 1) legal costs related to our defense of our Farmobile PUC patent; 2) legal provision costs related to customer claims; 3) contingent consideration expected to be paid for past acquisitions; 4) one-time transitional contractual employment expenses; 5) transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (see "BASIS OF PRESENTATION"); and 6) the net impact of sales reversal as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict").

Finance costs

Finance costs which represent interest incurred on all debt for the year ended December 31, 2022 were \$61.1 million versus \$43.6 million in 2021. Finance costs have increased in 2022 as a result of a higher effective interest rate as compared to 2021.

Finance expense (income)

Finance expense (income) which represents interest income earned and foreign exchange on long term debt for the year ended December 31, 2022, was an expense of \$8.6 million versus an expense of \$2.6 million in 2021. The expense in 2022 relates primarily to the effect of non-cash translation of the Company's U.S. dollar denominated long-term debt as the exchange rate rose from 1.2678 as at December 31, 2021 to 1.3544 at December 31, 2022.

Impairment charge

On December 29, 2022, the Company announced a strategic plan to reorganize AGI's Digital business segment to focus on core markets and products, reduce operating costs, and improve financial performance. The reorganization plan was prompted by lower-than-expected results from the Digital segment. In addition to the reorganization, the Digital segment and its CGUs is subject to an annual impairment test. As at December 31, 2022, the recoverable amount of the Digital segment's CGUs of \$21.6 million was less than their carrying value. The recoverable amount of the underlying segments was determined as follows: Farmobile using fair value less cost to sell, SureTrack and Compass using

value-in-use. The overall recoverable amount calculation for value-in-use used a discount rate of 17%. Farmobile used fair value less cost to sell in calculating the recoverable amount as it exceeded its value-in-use. Farmobile's fair value less cost to sell was calculated from revenue using a multiple based on an average enterprise value over revenue of comparable companies, less transaction costs based on management estimates from past experience. The impairment amount calculated was applied on a pro rata basis over each CGUs identifiable assets and, consequently, an impairment charge related to the Digital reorganization was recorded for \$34.0 million against goodwill⁷, \$25.8 million against intangible assets⁷.

Share of associate's net loss and revaluation gains

Share of associate's net loss for the year ended December 31, 2022 was nil versus a loss of \$1.1 million in 2021. The Company acquired a controlling interest in Farmobile in Q2 2021 [See 2021 Acquisition - Farmobile] and recognized a gain on remeasurement of equity investment of \$6.8 million in Q2 2021 as a result of the remeasurement of its previously held equity investment at its acquisition-date fair value.

Other operating expense (income)

Other operating expense (income) for the year ended December 31, 2022, was income of \$18.0 million versus income of \$7.3 million in 2021. Other operating expense (income) includes non-cash gains and losses on financial instruments, including AGI's equity compensation hedge [see "Equity swap"], and interest income from customer financing arrangements. A significant portion of the increase relates to the unrealized change in fair value of the equity swap.

Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA

	De	onths ended ecember 31	Year ended December 31		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(76,526)	(21,701)	(45,313)	9,383	
Finance costs	17,197	11,948	61,067	43,599	
Depreciation and amortization	19,024	16,374	76,945	62,049	
Share of associate's net loss [1]	—	—		1,077	
Revaluation gains ^[1]	—	—	_	(6,778)	
Loss (gain) on foreign exchange [2]	(2,211)	211	8,941	2,992	
Share-based compensation [3]	4,910	2,553	15,620	8,551	
Gain on financial instruments [4]	(8,211)	(1,929)	(9,629)	(1,382)	
M&A (recovery) expense [5]	(25)	962	(144)	3,035	
Change in estimate on variable considerations ^[6]	—	11,400	_	11,400	
Transaction, transitional and other costs $^{\left[7\right] }$	15,395	4,763	44,301	12,058	
Net loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(13)	(60)	339	23	

The following table reconciles profit (loss) before income taxes to Adjusted EBITDA.

⁷ Impairment charge is a result of impairment charges related to the reorganization of the Company's Digital segment and writedown in property, plant and equipment. See "Note 12 - Property, plant and equipment, Note 13 - Right-of-use assets, Note 14 – Goodwill, Note 15 – Intangible assets and Note 16 – Impairment testing in our consolidated financial statements.

Loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability	1	(28)	1	(17)
Equipment rework ^[8]	6,100	10,000	6,100	10,000
Remediation ^[8]		8,600		16,100
Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of				
foreign operation	—	—		(898)
Fair value of inventory from acquisition [9]	—	—	609	—
Impairment charge ^[10]	75,356	1,558	75,846	5,074
Adjusted EBITDA [11]	50,997	44,651	234,683	176,266

[1] See "Share of associate's net loss and revaluation gains".

[2] See "Note 26 [e] - Other expenses (income)" in our consolidated financial statements.

- [3] The Company's share-based compensation expense pertains to our equity incentive award plan ("EIAP") and directors' deferred compensation plan ("DDCP"). See "Note 25 Share-based compensation plans" in our consolidated financial statements.
- [4] See "Equity swap".
- [5] Transaction (recoveries) costs associated with completed and ongoing mergers and acquisitions activities.
- [6] The result of a change in management estimate on variable considerations for a one-time sales concessions related to previous sales contracts.
- [7] Includes legal expense, legal provision the net impact of sales reversal as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"), transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (See BASIS OF PRESENTATION), restructuring and other acquisition related transition costs, as well as the accretion and other movement in contingent consideration and amounts due to vendors.
- [8] See "Remediation costs and equipment rework".
- [9] Non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost.
- [10] Impairment charge is a result of impairment charges related to the reorganization of the Company's Digital segment and write-down in property, plant and equipment. See "Note 12 - Property, plant and equipment", "Note 13 - Right-of-use assets", "Note 14 – Goodwill", "Note 15 – Intangible assets" and "Note 16 – Impairment testing" in our consolidated financial statements.
- [11] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA by Segment

	Three-months ended December 31, 2022			
	Farm	Commercial	Other ^[13]	Total
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(64,116)	21,194	(33,604)	(76,526)
Finance costs			17,197	17,197
Depreciation and amortization ^[1]	10,580	6,469	1,975	19,024
Gain on foreign exchange [3]		—	(2,211)	(2,211)
Share-based compensation [4]			4,910	4,910
Gain on financial instruments [5]	—	—	(8,211)	(8,211)
M&A recovery ^[6]			(25)	(25)
Transaction, transitional and other costs [8]	13,669	—	1,726	15,395
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and				
equipment [1]	(13)		—	(13)
Loss on settlement of lease liability		1	—	1
Equipment rework [9]		—	6,100	6,100
Impairment charge [11]	72,362	2,994		75,356
Adjusted EBITDA ^[12]	32,482	30,658	(12,143)	50,997

Three-months ended December 31, 2021				er 31, 2021
	Farm	Commercial	Other ^[13]	Total
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	10,898	16,917	(49,516)	(21,701)
Finance costs			11,948	11,948
Depreciation and amortization [1]	9,119	5,663	1,592	16,374
Loss on foreign exchange [3]		—	211	211
Share-based compensation [4]	_		2,553	2,553
Gain on financial instruments ^[5]	—	—	(1,929)	(1,929)
M&A expense [6]		—	962	962
Change in estimate on variable considerations [7]	11,400	—	—	11,400
Transaction, transitional and other costs [8]		—	4,763	4,763
Net (gain) loss on disposal of property, plant				
and equipment [1]	(258)	198	—	(60)
Gain on settlement of lease liability	—		(28)	(28)
Equipment rework [9]	_		10,000	10,000
Remediation ^[9]			8,600	8,600
Impairment charge [11]		1,558	_	1,558
Adjusted EBITDA ^[12]	31,159	24,336	(10,844)	44,651

		Year ended December 31, 2022				
	Farm	Commercial	Other ^[13]	Tota		
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Profit (loss) before income taxes	36,676	72,716	(154,705)	(45,313)		
Finance costs		—	61,067	61,067		
Depreciation and amortization [1]	40,548	29,494	6,903	76,945		
Loss on foreign exchange [3]			8,941	8,941		
Share-based compensation [4]		_	15,620	15,620		
Gain on financial instruments ^[5]	_	_	(9,629)	(9,629)		
M&A recovery ^[6]			(144)	(144)		
Transaction, transitional and other costs [8]	13,669		30,632	44,301		
Net (gain) loss on disposal of property,						
plant and equipment [1]	(160)	479	20	339		
Loss on settlement of lease liability		1		,		
Equipment rework ^[9]	_	_	6,100	6,100		
Fair value of inventory from acquisition ^[10]		609	_	609		
Impairment charge [11]	72,385	3,461	_	75,846		
Adjusted EBITDA ^[12]	163,118	106,760	(35,195)	234,683		

		Year Ended December 31, 2021			
	Farm	Commercial	Other ^[13]	Total	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Profit (loss) before income taxes	97,137	38,192	(125,946)	9,383	
Finance costs	—	—	43,599	43,599	
Depreciation and amortization ^[1]	32,604	23,292	6,153	62,049	
Share of associate's net loss [2]	_		1,077	1,077	
Revaluation gains ^[2]			(6,778)	(6,778)	
Loss on foreign exchange [3]			2,992	2,992	
Share-based compensation [4]			8,551	8,551	
Gain on financial instruments ^[5]	—		(1,382)	(1,382)	
M&A expense [6]			3,035	3,035	
Change in estimate on variable considerations [7]	11,400		_	11,400	
Transaction, transitional and other costs [8]	—		12,058	12,058	
Net loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant					
and equipment ^[1]	(191)	213	1	23	
Loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability	11		(28)	(17)	
Equipment rework [9]	—	—	10,000	10,000	
Remediation ^[9]	—		16,100	16,100	
Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of					
foreign operation	—		(898)	(898)	
Impairment charge [11]		5,074		5,074	
Adjusted EBITDA [12]	140,961	66,771	(31,466)	176,266	

[1] Allocated based on the segment of the underlying asset's cash generating unit ("CGU").

[2] See "Share of associate's net loss (gain) and revaluation gains".

[3] See "Note 26 [e] - Other expenses (income)" in our consolidated financial statements.

[4] The Company's share-based compensation expense pertains to our EIAP and DDCP. See "Note 25 – Share-based compensation plans" in our consolidated financial statements.

[5] See "Equity swap".

[6] Transaction (recoveries) costs associated with completed and ongoing mergers and acquisitions activities.

[7] The result of a change in management estimate on variable considerations for a one-time sales concessions related to previous sales contracts.

[8] Includes legal expense, legal provision the net impact of sales reversal as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"), transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (See BASIS OF PRESENTATION), restructuring and other acquisition related transition costs, as well as the accretion and other movement in contingent consideration and amounts due to vendors.

[9] See "Remediation costs and equipment rework"

[10] Non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost.

[11] Impairment charge is a result of impairment charges related to the reorganization of the Company's Digital segment and write-down in property, plant and equipment. See "Note 12 - Property, plant and equipment", "Note 13 - Right-of-use assets", "Note 14 – Goodwill", "Note 15 – Intangible assets" and "Note 16 – Impairment testing" in our consolidated financial statements.

[12] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

[13] Included in Other is the corporate office, which is not a reportable segment, and which provides finance, treasury, legal, human resources and other administrative support to the segments.

	Three-months ended December 31, 202					
	Canada	US	International	Other ^[12]	Total	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(292)	(63,167)	20,526	(33,593)	(76,526)	
Finance costs		—	—	17,197	17,197	
Depreciation and amortization ^[1]	4,193	8,878	3,987	1,966	19,024	
Gain on foreign exchange [3]			—	(2,211)	(2,211)	
Share-based compensation [4]				4,910	4,910	
Gain on financial instruments ^[5]				(8,211)	(8,211)	
M&A recovery ^[6]				(25)	(25)	
Transaction, transitional and						
other costs ^[8]	1,041	12,628		1,726	15,395	
Net loss (gain) on disposal of						
property, plant and equipment [1]	(2)	16	(25)	(2)	(13)	
Loss on settlement of lease			4		4	
liability	—		1	—	1	
Equipment rework ^[9]				6,100	6,100	
Impairment charge [10]	10,934	64,422			75,356	
Adjusted EBITDA [11]	15,874	22,777	24,489	(12,143)	50,997	

Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA by Geography

	Three-Months Ended December 31, 2021				
	Canada	US	International	Other ^[12]	Total
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(1,995)	7,980	21,830	(49,516)	(21,701)
Finance costs	-	-	-	11,948	11,948
Depreciation and amortization ^[1]	2,112	5,787	6,883	1,592	16,374
Loss on foreign exchange ^[3]	-	-	-	211	211
Share-based compensation [4]	-	-	-	2,553	2,553
Gain on financial instruments [5]	-	-	-	(1,929)	(1,929)
M&A expense ^[6]	-	-	-	962	962
Change in estimate on variable considerations [7]	11,400	-	-	-	11,400
Transaction, transitional and other costs ^[8]	-	-	-	4,763	4,763
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment ^[1]	(9)	(23)	(28)	-	(60)
Gain on settlement of lease liability [1]	-	-	-	(28)	(28)
Equipment rework [9]	-	-	-	10,000	10,000
Remediation ^[9]	-	-	-	8,600	8,600
Impairment charge [10]	-	1,558	-	-	1,558
Adjusted EBITDA [11]	11,508	15,302	28,685	(10,844)	44,651

	Year ended December 31, 2022				
	Canada	US	International	Other ^[12]	Total
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	31,799	11,347	66,225	(154,684)	(45,313)
Finance costs				61,067	61,067
Depreciation and amortization ^[1]	22,106	33,637	14,320	6,882	76,945
Loss on foreign exchange ^[3]				8,941	8,941
Share-based compensation [4]	_	_		15,620	15,620
Gain on financial instruments [5]	_	_		(9,629)	(9,629)
M&A recovery ^[6]	_	_	_	(144)	(144)
Transaction, transitional and other costs ^[8]	1,041	12,628	_	30,632	44,301
Net (gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment ^[1] Loss on settlement of lease	(129)	459	(11)	20	339
liability			1		1
Equipment rework ^[9] Fair value of inventory from	—	—	—	6,100	6,100
acquisition ^[13]	609	_			609
Impairment charge [10]	10,957	64,889			75,846
Adjusted EBITDA [11]	66,383	122,960	80,535	(35,195)	234,683

	Year Ended December 31, 2021				
	Canada	US	International	Other ^[12]	Total
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	29,757	60,701	44,871	(125,946)	9,383
Finance costs				43,599	43,599
Depreciation and amortization ^[1]	12,487	24,832	18,577	6,153	62,049
Share of associate's net loss [2]	—	_		1,077	1,077
Gain on remeasurement of equity investment ^[2]			_	(6,778)	(6,778)
Loss on foreign exchange ^[3]		_		2,992	2,992
Share-based compensation [4]				8,551	8,551
Gain on financial instruments [5]				(1,382)	(1,382)
M&A expense ^[6]		_		3,035	3,035
Change in estimate on variable considerations ^[7]	11,400		—	_	11,400
Transaction, transitional and other costs [8]	_	_		12,058	12,058
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment ^[1]	5	10	7	1	23
Loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability [1]	2	5	4	(28)	(17)
Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation			_	(898)	(898)
Equipment rework [9]	_	_		10,000	10,000
Remediation ^[9]		_		16,100	16,100
Impairment charge ^[10]	—	5,074	—	_	5,074
Adjusted EBITDA [11]	53,651	90,622	63,459	(31,466)	176,266

[1] [2] [3] Allocated based on the geographical region of sales with the exception of expenses noted in Other. See "Share of associate's net loss (gain) and revaluation gains". See "Note 26 [e] - Other expenses (income)" in our consolidated financial statements.

- [4] The Company's share-based compensation expense pertains to our EIAP and DDCP. See "Note 25 Share-based compensation plans" in our consolidated financial statements.
- [5] See "Equity swap".
- [6] Transaction (recoveries) costs associated with completed and ongoing mergers and acquisitions activities.
- [7] The result of a change in management estimate on variable considerations for a one-time sales concessions related to previous sales contracts.
- [8] Includes legal expense, legal provision the net impact of sales reversal as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"), transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (See BASIS OF PRESENTATION), restructuring and other acquisition related transition costs, as well as the accretion and other movement in contingent consideration and amounts due to vendors.
- [9] See "Remediation costs and equipment rework"
- [10] Impairment charge is a result of impairment charges related to the reorganization of the Company's Digital segment and write-down in property, plant and equipment. See "Note 12 - Property, plant and equipment", "Note 13 - Right-of-use assets", "Note 14 – Goodwill", "Note 15 – Intangible assets" and "Note 16 – Impairment testing" in our consolidated financial statements.
- [11] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.
- [12] Included in Other is the corporate office which provides finance, treasury, legal, human resources and other administrative support to the geographical regions.
- [13] Non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost.

AGI's Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2022, increased 33% over 2021. The Farm segment's Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2022 increased 16% over 2021, largely due to the impact of increased sales from continued demand across most regions. The Commercial segment's 60% Adjusted EBITDA increase in 2022 over 2021 was primarily the result of scaling on a higher revenue base, capturing incremental gross margins on higher volume, and favorable steel pricing in 2022 as updated procedures and countermeasures enacted by AGI have mitigated the impact of input cost inflation going forward.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment, depreciation of right-of-use assets and amortization of intangible assets are categorized in the income statement in accordance with the function to which the underlying asset is related. Depreciation and amortization are consistent with the prior year.

Income tax (recovery) expense

Current income tax expense

Current tax expense for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, was \$4.5 million and \$13.3 million, respectively, versus \$4.3 million and \$9.4 million, respectively, in 2021.

Deferred income tax recovery

Deferred tax recovery for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022 was a recovery of \$13.2 million and \$8.0 million, respectively, versus a recovery \$9.6 million and \$10.6 million, respectively, in 2021. The deferred tax recovery in 2022 related to the recognition of temporary differences between the accounting and tax treatment of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, accruals and long-term provisions, and tax loss carryforwards.

		onths ended December 31	Year ende December 3		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Current tax expense	4,515	4,280	13,291	9,445	
Deferred tax recovery	(13,230)	(9,631)	(8,021)	(10,620)	
Total tax	(8,715)	(5,351)	5,270	(1,175)	
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(76,526)	(21,701)	(45,313)	9,383	
Effective income tax rate	11.4%	24.7%	(11.6%)	(12.5%)	

The effective tax rate in 2022 was impacted by items that were included in the calculation of profit (loss) before income taxes for accounting purposes but were not included or deducted for tax purposes. The decreased effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2022 was specifically attributable to unrealized foreign exchange gains and (losses) as well as goodwill impairment and foreign tax rate differentials. The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2021 was reduced as a result of the recognition of previously unrecognized deferred tax assets for Brazil.

Diluted (loss) profit per share and diluted adjusted profit per share

The Company's diluted (loss) profit per share for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, were a loss of \$3.59 and \$2.68 compared to a loss of \$0.87 and a profit of \$0.50 in 2021, respectively. (Loss) profit per share in 2022 and 2021 has been impacted by the items enumerated in the table below, which reconciles profit (loss) to adjusted profit.

	Three-mon Dec	ths ended ember 31	Year ended December 31		
[thousands of dollars except per share	2022	2021	2022	2021	
amounts]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Profit (loss)	(67,811)	(16,350)	(50,583)	10,558	
Diluted profit (loss) per share	(3.59)	(0.87)	(2.68)	0.50	
Share of associate's net loss [1]	—	—		1,077	
Revaluation gains ^[1]	—	—		(6,778)	
Loss (gain) on foreign exchange ^[2]	(2,211)	211	8,941	2,992	
Gain on financial instruments [3]	(8,211)	(1,929)	(9,629)	(1,382)	
M&A (recovery) expense [4]	(25)	962	(144)	3,035	
Transaction, transitional and other costs ^[5]	15,395	4,763	44,301	12,058	
Change in estimate of variable consideration [6]		11,400		11,400	
Net loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant					
and equipment	(13)	(60)	339	23	
Loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability	1	(28)	1	(17)	
Equipment rework [7]	6,100	10,000	6,100	10,000	
Remediation [7]		8,600	_	16,100	
Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal					
of foreign operation	—	—		(898)	
Fair value of inventory from acquisition [8]			609	_	
Impairment charge ^[9]	75,356	1,558	75,846	5,074	
Adjusted profit ^[10]	18,581	19,127	75,781	63,242	
Diluted adjusted profit per share [11]	0.92	0.89	3.74	2.90	

- [1] See "Share of associate's net loss (gain) and revaluation gains".
- [2] See "Note 26 [e] Other expenses (income)" in our consolidated financial statements.
- [3] See "Equity swap".
- [4] Transaction (recoveries) costs associated with completed and ongoing mergers and acquisitions activities.
- [5] Includes legal expense, legal provision the net impact of sales reversal as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"), transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (See BASIS OF PRESENTATION), restructuring and other acquisition related transition costs, as well as the accretion and other movement in contingent consideration and amounts due to vendors.
- [6] The result of a change in management estimate on variable considerations for a one-time sales concessions related to previous sales contracts.
- [7] See "Remediation costs and equipment rework"
- [8] Non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost.
- [9] Impairment charge is a result of impairment charges related to the reorganization of the Company's Digital segment and write-down in property, plant and equipment. See "Note 12 - Property, plant and equipment", "Note 13 - Right-of-use assets", "Note 14 – Goodwill", "Note 15 – Intangible assets" and "Note 16 – Impairment testing" in our consolidated financial statements.
- [10] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.
- [11] This is a non-IFRS ratio and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS ratio.

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

[thousands of dollars other than per share amounts and exchange rate]:

			2022		
	Average USD/CAD			Basic Profit (Loss) per	Diluted Profit
	Exchange	Sales ⁽¹⁾	Profit (Loss)	Share	(Loss) per Share
	Rate	\$	\$	\$	\$
Q1	1.27	292,031	15,171	0.81	0.72
Q2	1.27	389,943	(4,915)	(0.26)	(0.26)
Q3	1.29	402,074	6,972	0.37	0.36
Q4	1.36	374,034	(67,811)	(3.59)	(3.59)
YTD	1.30	1,458,082	(50,583)	(2.68)	(2.68)

			2021		
	Average USD/CAD Exchange	Sales ⁽¹⁾	Profit (Loss)	Basic Profit (Loss) per Share	Diluted Profit (Loss) per Share
	Rate	ψ	φ	φ	Ψ
Q1	1.27	255,977	12,704	0.68	0.66
Q2	1.23	301,592	14,276	0.76	0.74
Q3	1.25	313,859	(73)	_	—
Q4	1.27	327,095	(16,350)	(0.87)	(0.87)
YTD	1.25	1,198,523	10,558	0.56	0.50

[1] See "BASIS OF PRESENTATION"

The following factors impact the comparison between periods in the table above:

• AGI's acquisitions of a controlling interest in Farmobile [Q2 2021] and Eastern [Q1 2022] impact comparisons between periods of assets, liabilities and operating results.

- Sales, gain (loss) on foreign exchange, profit (loss), and diluted profit (loss) per share in all periods are impacted by the rate of exchange between the Canadian and U.S. dollars.
- Profit (loss), basic profit (loss) per share and diluted profit (loss) per share in 2022 and 2021 were
 negatively impacted by the Company's estimated remediation costs [see "Remediation costs and
 equipment rework"] and transitional costs related to the Digital segment reorganization (See BASIS
 OF PRESENTATION).

Interim period sales and profit historically reflect seasonality. The second and third quarters are typically the strongest primarily due to the timing of construction of commercial grain and fertilizer projects and higher in-season demand at the farm level. The seasonality of AGI's business may be impacted by several factors including weather and the timing and quality of harvest in North America. In the longer-term, AGI's continued expansion into the seed, fertilizer, feed and food verticals should lessen the seasonality related to annual grain volumes and harvest conditions.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

AGI's financing requirements are subject to variations due to the seasonal and cyclical nature of its business. Sales historically have been higher in the second and third calendar quarters compared with the first and fourth quarters and cash flow has been lower in the first half of each calendar year. Internally generated funds are supplemented, when necessary, from external sources, primarily the Company's credit facility, to fund the Company's working capital requirements, capital expenditures, acquisitions and dividends. The Company believes that the debt facilities and debentures described under "Capital Resources", together with available cash and internally generated funds, are sufficient to support its working capital, capital expenditure, dividend and debt service requirements.

	Three	-months ended December 31	Year end December		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Profit (loss) before tax	(76,526)	(21,701)	(45,313)	9,383	
Items not involving current cash flows	101,717	19,056	218,942	73,379	
Cash provided by (used in) operations	25,191	(2,645)	173,629	82,762	
Net change in non-cash working capital	84,635	36,209	(38,560)	(20,951)	
Transfer from (to) restricted cash	(788)		(858)	7,068	
Non-current accounts receivable and					
other	(2,174)	(5,337)	(11,374)	(15,559)	
Long-term payables	(252)	24	(85)	(8)	
Settlement of EIAP	(157)	(48)	(2,736)	(817)	
Post-combination payments			(5,462)	(4,154)	
Income tax paid	(2,877)	(3,817)	(12,384)	(9,226)	
Cash flows provided by operating					
activities	103,578	24,386	102,170	39,115	
Cash used in investing activities	(15,166)	(13,306)	(85,768)	(75,318)	
Cash provided by (used in) financing					
activities	(71,152)	1,617	(18,065)	35,054	
Net increase (decrease) in cash during					
the period	17,260	12,697	(1,663)	(1,149)	
Cash, beginning of period	42,384	48,610	61,307	62,456	
Cash, end of period	59,644	61,307	59,644	61,307	

CASH FLOW AND LIQUIDITY

The increase in cash flows provided by operating activities for the three-months ended December 31, 2022, as compared to 2021 is due to cash provided by operations and net change in non-cash working capital. The change in non-cash working capital for the three-months ended December 31, 2022 as compared to 2021 is largely due to the decrease in accounts receivables from collections as well as the decrease in inventory on-hand. The Company has taken steps to reduce its inventory level since the built up towards the end of 2021 and first half of 2022 when the Company made a decision to increase its level of inventory in order to minimize the impact of supply chain disruptions and inflationary increases.

The increase in cash flows provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to 2021 is mainly due to cash provided by operations offset by the net change in working capital and income tax paid. The change in non-cash working capital in 2022 as compared to 2021 is largely due to the increase in accounts receivables as a result of increased sales as well as the increase in inventory on-hand. Specifically, the Company made a decision to increase the level of inventory during the first half of 2022 in order to minimize the impact of supply chain disruptions and inflationary increases. In addition, the Company is also carrying excess inventory as a result of committed purchases from delayed or cancelled projects in the Russia-Ukraine region (See "RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES – Russia-Ukraine Conflict"). We have made significant progress in reallocating these excess inventories in other upcoming projects.

Cash used in investing activities for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022 relates primarily to capital expenditures, internally generated intangibles and the acquisition of Eastern Fabricators.

Cash used in financing activities for the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022 was primarily related to the \$60.0 million repayment of our senior credit facilities as management continues its efforts to actively manage the company's working capital and overall debt level.

Working Capital Requirements

Interim period working capital requirements typically reflect the seasonality of the business. AGI's collections of accounts receivable in North America are weighted towards the third and fourth quarters. This collection pattern, combined with historically high sales in the second and third quarters that result from seasonality, typically lead to accounts receivable levels in North America increasing throughout the year and peaking in the third quarter. Inventory levels in North America typically increase in the first and second quarters and then begin to decline in the third or fourth quarter as sales levels exceed production offset by the seasonality of our operations in India that is opposite of that described above. In addition, AGI's growing business in Brazil is less seasonal due to the existence of two growing seasons in the country and the increasing importance of Commercial business in the region. Growth in overall international business which typically has longer payment terms than North America may result in an increase in the number of days accounts receivable remain outstanding and may result in increased usage of working capital in certain quarters.

Capital Expenditures

		nths ended	Year ende		
		cember 31	December 31		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Maintenance capital expenditures [1]	5,768	2,488	13,386	10,374	
Non-maintenance capital expenditures [1]	8,996	7,691	19,897	18,302	
Acquisition of property plant and equipment	14,764	10,179	33,283	28,676	

[1] This is a supplementary financial measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

The acquisition of property, plant and equipment in the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022 was \$14.8 million and \$33.3 million respectively as compared to \$10.2 million and \$28.7 million, respectively, in 2021.

Maintenance capital expenditures in the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, were \$5.8 million [1.5% of sales] and \$13.4 million [0.9% of sales], respectively versus \$2.5 million [0.8% of sales] and \$10.4 million [0.9% of sales], respectively, in 2021. Maintenance capital expenditures in 2022 relate primarily to purchases of manufacturing equipment and building repairs and historically have approximated 1.0% - 1.5% of sales.

AGI had non-maintenance capital expenditures in the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, of \$9.0 million and \$19.9 million, respectively versus \$7.7 million and \$18.3 million, respectively in 2021. The 2022 expenditures were related to manufacturing capacity expansions in EMEA, Brazil and at certain plants in North America and leasehold improvements in various locations in North America.

The acquisition of property, plant and equipment and its components of maintenance and nonmaintenance capital expenditures in 2022 were financed through bank indebtedness, cash on hand or through the Company's credit facility [see "Capital Resources"].

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The following table shows, as at December 31, 2022 the Company's contractual obligations for the periods indicated:

	Total	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027+
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2019 Debentures – 1	86,250		86,250			_
2019 Debentures – 2	86,250		86,250			
2020 Debentures	85,000				85,000	
2021 Convertible Debentures	115,000					115,000
2022 Convertible Debentures	103,900		_			103,900
Long-term Debt ^[1]	445,207	28,338	428	287	211	415,943
Lease liability ^[1]	51,205	6,915	6,853	6,748	5,842	24,847
Short term and low value						
leases	12	5	3	2	1	1
Due to vendor	10,968	5,214	779	3,225	1,750	—
Purchase obligations [2]	8,883	8,883				
Total obligations	992,675	49,355	180,563	10,262	92,804	659,691

[1] Undiscounted

[2] Net of deposit.

The debentures relate to the aggregate principal amount of the debentures [see "Capital Resources - Debentures"] and long-term debt is comprised of the Company's credit facility and non-amortizing notes [see "Capital Resources – Debt Facilities"].

CAPITAL RESOURCES

Assets and Liabilities

	December 31 2022	December 31 2021
(thousands of dollars)	\$	\$
Total assets	1,646,051	1,593,654
Total liabilities	1,380,381	1,324,903

Cash

The Company's cash balance at December 31, 2022 was \$59.6 million [2021 - \$61.3 million].

Debt Facilities

As at December 31, 2022:

			Total Facility [CAD] ^{[1][2]}	Amount Drawn ^[1]	Effective Interest
[thousands of dollars]	Currency	Maturity	\$	\$	Rate
Senior Credit Facilities	CAD / USD	2026	722,460	443,420	3.99%
Equipment Financing	various	various	1,788	1,788	NIL
Total			724,248	445,208	

[1] USD denominated amounts translated to CAD at the rate of exchange in effect on December 31, 2022 of \$1.3544.

[2] Excludes the \$150 million accordion available under AGI's credit facility.

On May 9, 2022, AGI amended its senior credit facilities to increase availabilities from \$275.0 million to \$350.0 million Canadian and \$215.0 million to \$275.0 million USD. AGI's senior credit facilities are inclusive of amounts that may be allocated to the Company's swing line facilities. Subsequent to the amendment, AGI has swing line facilities of \$50.0 million and U.S. \$10.0 million. The senior credit facilities bear interest at BA/SOFR plus 1.2% - 2.75% and prime plus 0.2% - 1.75% per annum based on performance calculations. As at December 31, 2022 there was \$164.7 million and U.S. \$205.8 million outstanding under the credit facilities. Concurrent with the amendment to the senior credit facilities on May 9, 2022, the series B and series C secured notes, with principal amounts owing of \$25.0 million and U.S. \$25.0 million, respectively, were retired through the expanded credit facilities.

Debentures

Convertible Unsecured Subordinated Debentures

The following table summarizes the key terms of the convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [the "Convertible Debentures"] of the Company that were outstanding as at December 31, 2022:

Year Issued /	Aggregate Principal Amount		Conversion Price		Redeemable
TSX Symbol	\$	Coupon	\$	Maturity Date	at Par (1)
2021 [AFN.DB.I]	115,000,000	5.00%	45.14	Jun 30, 2027	Jun 30, 2025

[1] In the twelve-month period prior to the date on which the Company may, at its option, redeem any series of Convertible Debentures at par plus accrued and unpaid interest, such Convertible Debentures may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, provided that the volume weighted average trading price of the common shares of the Company during the 20 consecutive trading days ending on the fifth trading day preceding the date on which the notice of redemption is given is not less than 125% of the conversion price.

On redemption or at maturity, the Company may, at its option, elect to satisfy its obligation to pay the principal amount of the Convertible Debentures by issuing and delivering common shares of the Company ("Common Shares"). The Company may also elect to satisfy its obligation to pay interest on the Convertible Debentures by delivering sufficient Common Shares to the trustee of the Convertible Debentures to be sold, with the proceeds used to satisfy the obligation to pay interest. The Company does not expect to exercise the option to satisfy its obligations to pay the principal amount or interest by delivering Common Shares. The number of Common Shares issued would be determined based on market prices at the time of issuance.

Issuance of 2022 Convertible Debentures

On April 19, 2022, AGI closed the offering of \$100 million aggregate principal amount of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [the "2022 Convertible Debentures"] at a price of \$1,000 per 2022 Convertible Debenture. On May 6, 2022, pursuant to the exercise of the underwriter's overallotment option, AGI issued an additional \$3.9 million of 2022 Convertible Debentures for total gross proceeds from the offering to AGI of \$103.9 million.

Redemption of 2018 Convertible Debentures

Concurrent with the announcement of the offering of the 2022 Convertible Debentures, AGI gave notice of its intention to redeem its 4.50% convertible unsecured subordinated debentures due December 31, 2022 [the "2018 Convertible Debentures"]. Upon redemption on May 22, 2022, AGI paid to the holders of the 2018 Convertible Debentures the redemption price equal to the outstanding principal amount, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

Senior Unsecured Subordinated Debentures

The following table summarizes the key terms of the Senior Unsecured Subordinated Debentures [the "Senior Debentures"] that were outstanding as at December 31, 2022:

	Aggregate Principal Amount		
Year Issued / TSX Symbol	\$	Coupon	Maturity Date
2019 March [AFN.DB.F]	86,250,000	5.40 %	June 30, 2024
2019 November [AFN.DB.G]	86,250,000	5.25 %	December 31, 2024
2020 March [AFN.DB.H]	85,000,000	5.25 %	December 31, 2026

On redemption or at maturity, the Company may, at its option, elect to satisfy its obligation to pay the principal amount of the Senior Debentures by issuing and delivering Common Shares. The Company may also elect to satisfy its obligation to pay interest on the Senior Debentures by delivering sufficient Common Shares to the trustee of the Senior Debentures to be sold, with the proceeds used to satisfy the obligation to pay interest. The number of Common Shares issued would be determined based on market prices at the time of issuance.

COMMON SHARES

The following number of Common Shares were issued and outstanding at the dates indicated:

	# Common Shares
December 31, 2021	18,793,570
Settlement of EIAP obligations	107,388
December 31, 2022	18,900,958
Settlement of EIAP obligations	38,349
March 7, 2023	18,939,307

At March 7, 2023:

- 18,939,307 Common Shares are outstanding;
- 1,565,000 Common Shares are available for issuance under the Company's equity-settled Equity Incentive Award Plan [the "EIAP"], of which 1,039,941 Common Shares have been issued under the EIAP and , 617,496 Common Shares are issuable pursuant to outstanding awards (92,437 of which are conditionally issuable subject to receipt of applicable regulatory and shareholder approvals);
- 500,000 Common Shares are available for issuance under the Company's Stock Option Plan, all of which, 500,000 remain unallocated;
- 120,000 deferred grants of Common Shares have been granted under the Company's Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan, of which 19,788 Common Shares have been issued; and
- 4,021,389 Common Shares are issuable on conversion of the outstanding Convertible Debentures, of which there are an aggregate principal amount of \$218.9 million outstanding.

AGI's Common Shares trade on the TSX under the symbol AFN.

DIVIDENDS

AGI declared dividends of \$2.8 million or \$0.15 per common share [2021 – \$2.8 million or \$0.15 per common share] in the three-month period ended December 31, 2022. The dividend declared in Q4 2022 was paid on January 13, 2023 to common shareholders of record at the close of business on December 31 2022. Dividends paid to shareholders of \$2.8 million [2021 – \$2.8 million] during the three-month period ended December 31, 2022 were financed from cash on hand.

The Company's Board of Directors reviews financial performance and other factors when assessing dividend levels. An adjustment to dividend levels may be made at such time as the Board determines an adjustment to be appropriate. Dividends in a fiscal year are typically funded entirely through cash from operations, although due to seasonality dividends may be funded on a short-term basis by the Company's credit facilities.

	Year Ended December 31			
	2022			
[thousands of dollars]	\$	\$		
Cash provided by operations	173,629	82,762		
Items not involving current cashflows	(218,942)	(73,379)		
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(45,313)	9,383		
Combined adjustments to Adjusted EBITDA [1]	279,996	166,883		
Adjusted EBITDA ^[2]	234,683	176,266		
Interest expense	(61,067)	(43,599)		
Non-cash interest	9,720	6,034		
Cash taxes	(12,384)	(9,226)		
Maintenance capital expenditures [3]	(13,836)	(10,374)		
Funds from operations ^[2]	157,116	119,101		
Dividends	11,315	11,261		
Payout Ratio ^[3] from cash provided by operations	7%	14%		
Payout Ratio ^[4] from funds from operations	7%	9%		

CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS, FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS AND PAYOUT RATIOS

[1] See "Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA".

[2] This is a non-IFRS measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS measure.

[3] This is a supplementary financial measure and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each supplementary financial measure.

[4] This is a non-IFRS ratio and is used throughout this MD&A. See "NON-IFRS and OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES" for more information on each non-IFRS ratio.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Foreign exchange contracts

Risk from foreign exchange arises as a result of variations in exchange rates between the Canadian and the U.S. dollars and to a lesser extent to variations in exchange rates between the Euro and the Canadian dollar. AGI may enter into foreign exchange contracts to partially mitigate its foreign exchange risk. AGI has no foreign exchange contracts outstanding as at December 31, 2022.

Interest Rate Swaps

The Company has entered into interest rate swap contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates.

				Amount of	
				Swap [000's]	Fixed
	Currency	Effective	Maturity	\$	Rate ^[1]
Canadian dollar contracts	CAD	June 11, 2023	2026	75,000	3.972 %

[1] Excludes performance adjustment.

On June 16, 2022, the Company entered into a forward interest rate swap contract starting June 11, 2023 and expiring on May 11, 2026. The Company will receive interest based on the variable rates from the counterparty and pay interest based on a fixed rate of 3.972%. The notional amounts are \$75 million in aggregate, resetting the last business day of each month. As at December 31, 2022, the fair value of the interest rate swap was a loss of \$0.4 million. The Company has elected to apply hedge accounting for this contract and, therefore, unrealized gains (losses) are recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) to the extent that it has been assessed to be effective. During the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, an unrealized gain of \$0.2 million and loss of \$0.4 million was recorded in other comprehensive income (loss).

Equity swap

The Company has an equity swap agreement with a financial institution to manage the cash flow exposure due to fluctuations in its share price related to the EIAP. As at December 31, 2022, the equity swap agreement covered 722,000 common shares of the Company at a price of \$38.76, and the agreement matures on May 7, 2024. During the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, unrealized gains of \$8.0 million and \$8.4 million [2021 – gains of \$2.4 million and \$1.4 million] were recorded in gain on financial instruments in other operating expense (income). As at December 31, 2022, the fair value of the equity swap was a gain of \$3.3 million [2021 – loss of \$5.0 million].

Debenture redemption options

In March 2020, the Company issued \$85 million of senior unsecured subordinated debentures with an option of early redemption beginning December 31, 2023. At time of issuance, the Company's redemption option resulted in an embedded derivative with fair value of \$0.8 million. During the three-months and year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded unrealized gains of \$0.1 million and \$0.3 million respectively [2021 – gains of \$0.1 million and \$0.3 million], on financial instruments in other operating income. As at December 31, 2022, the fair value of the embedded derivative was \$0.6 million [2021 – \$0.3 million].

2021 ACQUISITION

Farmobile

On April 16, 2021, AGI acquired additional outstanding shares of Farmobile pursuant to stock purchase agreements. The terms of the agreements facilitated the acquisition of all remaining

outstanding shares of Farmobile, building on AGI's initial minority equity investment made in Farmobile in 2019. The acquisition was fully completed on February 1, 2022.

2022 ACQUISITION

Eastern Fabricators

On January 4, 2022, AGI acquired Eastern Fabricators ("Eastern"). Eastern specializes in the engineering, design, fabrication, and installation of high-quality stainless-steel equipment and systems for food processors. Eastern operates three facilities in Canada with two in Prince Edward Island and one in Ontario. Eastern serves a range of customers across North America and has developed strong relationships with some of the world's largest multinational food processors. Consideration for the acquisition included an upfront purchase price of \$29.3 million paid on closing plus working capital adjustments of \$2.9 million and the potential for an additional \$7.4 million in post-closing payments based on the achievement of financial targets in future years. The acquisition was funded primarily through AGI's senior debt facilities.

OTHER RELATIONSHIPS

Burnet, Duckworth & Palmer LLP provides legal services to the Company, and a Director of AGI is a partner of Burnet, Duckworth & Palmer LLP. During the three-month period and year ended December 31, 2022, the total cost of these legal services related to the issuance of convertible unsecured debentures, the amendment of the senior credit facilities and general matters was \$0.6 million and \$2.5 million [2021 – \$0.3 million and \$1.0 million], and \$0.7 million is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities as at December 31, 2022.

These transactions are measured at the exchange amount and were incurred during the normal course of business.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Described in the notes to the Company's 2022 consolidated financial statements are the accounting policies and estimates that AGI believes are critical to its business. Please refer to note 4 to the 2022 consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions. In addition, the provision for remediation [see – "Remediation Costs and equipment rework"] required significant estimates and judgments about the scope, timing and cost of work that will be required. It is based on management's assumptions and estimates at the current date and is subject to revision in the future as further information becomes available to the Company.

RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Company and its business are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties which are described in this MD&A and the Company's most recent Annual Information Form, which is available under the Company's profile on SEDAR [www.sedar.com]. These risks and uncertainties include but are not limited to the following: general economic and business conditions and changes in international, national and local macroeconomic and business conditions, as well as sociopolitical conditions in certain local or regional markets, including as a result of the conflict between Russia and Ukraine and the response thereto from other countries and institutions (including trade sanctions and financial controls), which has created volatility in the global economy and could continue to adversely impact economic and trade activity; the effects of global outbreaks of pandemics or contagious diseases or the fear of such outbreaks, such as the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, including on our operations, our personnel, our supply chain, the demand for our products and services, our ability to expand and produce in new geographic markets or the timing of such expansion efforts, and on overall economic conditions and customer confidence and spending levels; the ability of management to execute the Company's business plan; fluctuations in agricultural and other commodity prices, interest rates, inflation rates and currency exchange rates; crop planting, crop conditions and crop yields; weather patterns, the timing of harvest and conditions during harvest; volatility of production costs, including the risk of production cost increases that may arise as a result of ongoing high inflation rates and/or supply chain disruptions, and the risk that we may not be able to pass along all or any portion of increased costs to customers; governmental regulation of the agriculture and manufacturing industries, including environmental and climate change regulation; actions taken by governmental authorities, including increases in taxes, changes in government regulations and incentive programs, and actions taken in connection with local or global outbreaks of pandemics or contagious diseases or the fear of such outbreaks, such as the COVID-19 pandemic; risks inherent in marketing operations; credit risk; the availability of credit for customers; seasonality and industry cyclicality; potential delays or changes in plans with respect to capital expenditures; the cost and availability of sufficient financial resources to fund the Company's capital expenditures; failure of the Company to realize the benefits of its operational excellence initiatives; incorrect assessments of the value of acquisitions, failure of the Company to realize the anticipated benefits of acquisitions, including to realize anticipated synergies and margin improvements, and the assumption of liabilities associated with acquisitions and/or the provision of indemnities to vendors in respect of any such assumed liabilities or otherwise; volatility in the stock markets including the market price of the Common Shares and in market valuations; competition for, among other things, customers, supplies, acquisitions, capital and skilled personnel; the availability of capital on acceptable terms; dependence on suppliers; changes in labour costs and the labour market, including the risk of labour cost increases that may arise as a result of ongoing high inflation rates and/or a scarcity of labour; the impact of climate change and related laws and regulations; changes in trade relations between the countries in which the Company does business, including between Canada and the United States; cyber security risks; adjustments to and delays or cancellation of backlogs; the requirement to re-supply equipment or re-complete work previously supplied or completed at AGI's cost, and the risk that AGI's assumptions and estimates made in respect of such costs and underlying the provision for warranty accrual and remediation in our consolidated financial statements related thereto and insurance coverage therefor (including for the matters disclosed herein under "Remediation costs and equipment rework") will prove to be incorrect as further information becomes available to AGI; and the risk of litigation or unsuccessful defense of litigation in respect of equipment or work previously supplied or completed or in respect of other matters and the risk that AGI incurs material liabilities in connection with such litigation that are not covered by insurance in whole or in part. These risks and uncertainties are not the only risks and uncertainties we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently consider immaterial also may impair operations. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, results of operations and financial condition, and the amount of cash available for dividends could be materially adversely affected.

COVID-19

The emergence of COVID-19 has had limited adverse impact on AGI's business, including the disruption of production, our supply chain, and product delivery. While AGI experienced temporary production suspensions early in the pandemic in 2020, there were no significant production suspensions or interruptions during 2022 as a result of COVID-19.

AGI operations were considered "essential services" in many regions throughout North America, highlighting the important role the Company plays in the global food supply chain. Management continues to believe post pandemic demand will be positively impacted as the world builds additional redundancy into the global food infrastructure to account for similar events in the future.

AGI is currently fully operational across all manufacturing locations globally, with no loss of productive capacity owing to COVID-19 during 2022. However, potential disruptions to the supply chain including steel supply, components, labour and logistics can cause significant delays in sales and on projects which can impact the timing of revenue recognition. Our future results remain subject to any residual effect of COVID-19 on our manufacturing facilities, markets, and customers as management continues to monitor for any remaining risks associated with COVID-19.

Russia-Ukraine Conflict

AGI's exposure to Russia and Ukraine varies year-to-year. Prior to 2022, the region generally contributed about 3% of AGI's consolidated sales annually. AGI has no production facilities in either country. Given the contributions of Brazil, India, and the rest of the EMEA region, AGI is more diversified from the region than we were in years past. While the region is important to AGI, any negative impacts have not been material to AGI overall.

CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND FUTURE ACCOUNTING CHANGES

Standards issued but not yet effective

Amendments to IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements ["IAS 1"]

In January 2020, amendments were issued to IAS 1, which provide requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. Specifically, the amendments clarify:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement;
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period;
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right; and
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The amendments must be applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2024. The Company will assess the impact, if any, of adoption of the amendment.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement ["PS"] 2 Making Materiality Judgements

In February 2021, amendments were issued to IAS 1 and IFRS PS 2, which provide guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgment to accounting policy disclosures. Specifically, the amendments aim to:

- Replace the requirement for entities to disclose their "significant" accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their "material" accounting policies; and
- Add guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2023. The Company will assess the impact, if any, of adoption of the amendment.

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES AND INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that all relevant information is gathered and reported to senior management, including AGI's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, on a timely basis so that appropriate decisions can be made regarding public disclosure. Management has concluded that disclosure controls and procedures were effective as at December 31, 2022.

Management of AGI is responsible for designing internal controls over financial reporting for the Company as defined under National Instrument 52-109 issued by the Canadian Securities Administrators. Management has designed such internal controls over financial reporting, or caused them to be designed under their supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with IFRS. Management has evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting as at December 31, 2022 and has concluded that they are effective.

AGI acquired Eastern in Q1 2022. Since the acquisition occurred not more than 365 days before the end of the reporting period, management has limited the scope of design, and subsequent evaluation, of disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting of this acquisition. For the period covered by this MD&A, management has undertaken specific procedures to satisfy itself with respect to the accuracy and completeness of the financial information of Eastern. The following is the summary financial information pertaining to Eastern that was included in AGI's consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31, 2022:

	Eastern
[thousands of dollars]	\$
Revenue [1]	24,408
Loss ^[1]	(6,738)
Current assets [1]	11,262
Non-current assets [1]	29,097
Current liabilities [1]	3,419
Non-current liabilities [1]	8,786

[1] Net of intercompany

There have been no changes in AGI's internal controls over financial reporting that occurred in the three-month and twelve-month period ended December 31, 2022, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal controls over financial reporting.

NON-IFRS AND OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES

This MD&A makes reference to certain specified financial measures, including non-IFRS financial measures, non-IFRS ratios and supplementary financial measures. Management uses these financial measures for purposes of comparison to prior periods and development of future projections and earnings growth prospects. This information is also used by management to measure the profitability of ongoing operations and in analyzing our business performance and trends. These specified financial measures are not recognized measures under IFRS, do not have a standardized meaning prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies. Rather, these measures are provided as additional information to complement our financial information reported under IFRS by providing further understanding of our results of operations from management's perspective. Accordingly, they should not be considered in isolation nor as a substitute for analysis of our financial information reported under IFRS.

We use the following (i) non-IFRS financial measures: "adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")", "adjusted gross margin", "funds from operations", and "adjusted profit"; (ii) non-IFRS ratios: "Adjusted EBITDA margin %", "adjusted gross margin as a % of sales", "gross profit as a % of sales", "diluted adjusted profit per share" and "payout ratio"; and (iii) supplementary financial measures: "backlog", "sales by geography", "sales by segment and geography", "maintenance capital expenditures" and "non-maintenance capital expenditures"; to provide supplemental measures of our operating performance and thus highlight trends in our core business that may not otherwise be apparent when relying solely on IFRS financial measures. Management also uses non-IFRS financial measures, non-IFRS ratios and supplementary financial measures compensation. We strongly encourage investors to review our consolidated financial statements and publicly filed reports in their entirety and not to rely on any single financial measure or ratio.

We use these specified financial measures in addition to, and in conjunction with, results presented in accordance with IFRS. These specified financial measures reflect an additional way of viewing aspects of our operations that, when viewed with our IFRS results and, in the case of non-IFRS financial measures, the accompanying reconciliations to the most directly comparable IFRS financial measures may provide a more complete understanding of factors and trends affecting our business.

In this MD&A, we discuss the specified financial measures, including the reasons that we believe that these measures provide useful information regarding our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and financial position, as applicable, and, to the extent material, the additional purposes, if any, for which these measures are used. Reconciliations of non-IFRS financial measures to the most directly comparable IFRS financial measures are contained in this MD&A.

The following is a list of non-IFRS financial measures, non-IFRS ratios and supplementary financial measures that are referenced throughout this MD&A:

"Adjusted EBITDA" is defined as profit (loss) before income taxes before finance costs, depreciation and amortization, share of associate's net loss, gain on remeasurement of equity investment or revaluation gains, gain or loss on foreign exchange, non-cash share-based compensation expenses, gain on financial instruments, M&A recovery or expenses, change in estimate on variable considerations, transaction, transitional and other costs, net gain or loss on the sale of property, plant & equipment, gain or loss on settlement of right-of-use assets, gain or loss on settlement of lease liability, gain on disposal of (foreign) operation, equipment rework, remediation, non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost and impairment. Adjusted EBITDA is a non-IFRS financial measure and its most directly comparable financial measure that is disclosed in our consolidated financial statements is profit (loss) before income taxes. Management believes Adjusted EBITDA is a useful measure to assess the performance and cash flow of the Company as it excludes the effects of interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization and expenses that management believes are not reflective of the Company's underlying business performance. Management cautions investors that Adjusted EBITDA should not replace profit or loss as indicators of performance, or cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities as a measure of the Company's liquidity and cash flows. See "Detailed Operating Results – Profit (loss) before income taxes and Adjusted EBITDA" for the reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to profit (loss) before income taxes for the current and comparative periods. Adjusted EBITDA guidance is a forward-looking non-IFRS financial measure. We do not provide a reconciliation of such forward-looking measure to the most directly comparable financial measure calculated and presented in accordance with IFRS due to unknown variables and the uncertainty related to future results. These unknown variables may include unpredictable transactions of significant value that may be inherently difficult to determine without unreasonable efforts. Guidance for Adjusted EBITDA is calculated in the same manner as described above for historical Adjusted EBITDA, as applicable.

"Adjusted EBITDA margin %" is defined as Adjusted EBITDA divided by sales. Adjusted EBITDA margin % is a non-IFRS ratio because one of its components, Adjusted EBITDA, is a non-IFRS financial measure. Management believes Adjusted EBITDA margin % is a useful measure to assess the performance and cash flow of the Company.

"Adjusted gross margin" is defined as gross profit less equipment rework and remediation, non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost and depreciation and amortization. Adjusted gross margin is a non-IFRS financial measure and its most directly comparable financial measure that is disclosed in our consolidated financial statements is gross profit. Management believes that adjusted gross margin is a useful measure to assess the performance of the Company as it excludes the effects of equipment rework and remediation, non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost and depreciation and amortization. See "Detailed Operating Results – Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin" for the reconciliation of adjusted gross margin to gross profit for the current and comparative periods.

"Adjusted Gross Margin as a % of sales" is defined as adjusted gross margin divided by sales. Adjusted gross margin as a % of sales is a non-IFRS ratio because one of its components, adjusted gross margin, is a non-IFRS financial measure. Management believe adjusted gross margin as a % of sales is a useful measure to assess the performance of the Company.

"Adjusted profit" is defined as profit or loss adjusted for the share of associate's net loss, revaluation gains, gain or loss on foreign exchange, gain on financial instruments,

M&A recovery or expenses, change in estimate of variable consideration, transaction, transitional and other costs, net gain or loss on the sale of property, plant & equipment, gain or loss on settlement of lease liability, gain on disposal of operation, equipment rework, remediation, non-cash expenses related to the sale of inventory that acquisition accounting required be recorded at a value higher than manufacturing cost and impairment. Adjusted profit is a non-IFRS financial measure and its most directly comparable financial measure that is disclosed in our consolidated financial statements is profit or loss. Management believes adjusted profit is a useful measure to assess the performance of the Company as it provides more meaningful operating results by excluding the effects of expenses that are not reflective of our underlying business performances. See "Detailed Operating Results – Diluted (loss) profit per share and diluted adjusted profit per share" for the reconciliation of adjusted profit to profit (loss) for the current and comparative periods.

"Backlogs" are defined as the total value of committed sales orders that have not yet been fulfilled that: (a) have a high certainty of being performed as a result of the existence of a purchase order, an executed contract or work order specifying job scope, value and timing; or (b) has been awarded to the Company or its divisions, as evidenced by an executed binding letter of intent or agreement, describing the general job scope, value and timing of such work, and where the finalization of a formal contract in respect of such work is reasonably assured. Backlog is a supplementary financial measure.

"Diluted adjusted profit per share" is defined as adjusted profit divided by the total weighted average number of outstanding diluted shares of AGI at the end of the most recently completed quarter for the relevant period. Diluted adjusted profit per share is a non-IFRS ratio because one of its components, adjusted profit, is a non-IFRS financial measure. Management believes diluted adjusted profit per share is a useful measure to assess the performance of the Company.

"Funds from operations" is defined as cash provided by operations adjusted for items not involving current cashflows, combined adjustments to Adjusted EBITDA, interest expense, non-cash interest, cash taxes and maintenance capital expenditures. Funds from operations is a non-IFRS financial measure and its most directly comparable financial measure that is disclosed in our consolidated financial statements is cash provided by operations. Management believes that, in addition to cash provided by operations, funds from operations provide a useful supplemental measure in evaluating the Company's performance and liquidity. The definition excludes changes in working capital as they are necessary to drive organic growth and have historically been financed by the Company's operating facility [See "Capital Resources"]. Funds from operations should not be construed as an alternative to cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities as a measure of the Company's liquidity and cash flows. See "CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS, FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS AND PAYOUT RATIOS" for the reconciliation of funds from operations to cash provided by operations for the current and comparative periods and see also "Adjusted EBITDA" for the "combined adjustments to Adjusted EBITDA" for the current and comparative periods.

"Gross Profit as a % of sales" is defined as gross profit divided by sales. Gross profit as a % of sales is a supplementary financial measure.

"Maintenance capital expenditures" and "non-maintenance capital expenditures" are both components of the Company's "Acquisition of property, plant and equipment". Management defines maintenance capital expenditures as cash outlays required to maintain plant and equipment at current operating capacity and efficiency levels and non-maintenance capital expenditures as other investments, including cash outlays required to increase operating capacity or improve operating efficiency. Both "maintenance capital expenditures" and "non-maintenance capital expenditures" are supplementary financial measures. Management believes that in addition to acquisition of property, plant and equipment, maintenance capital expenditures and non-maintenance capital expenditures provide a useful supplemental measure in evaluating the Company's performance. See "Cash Flow and Liquidity - Capital Expenditures" for the reconciliation of maintenance capital expenditures and non-maintenance capital expenditures and non-maintenance capital expenditures and non-maintenance capital expenditures and non-maintenance capital expenditures.

"Payout ratio" is defined as either cash provided by operations or funds from operations for the relevant year divided into the dividends declared during such financial year. "Payout ratio from cash provided by operations" is a supplementary financial measure. "Payout ratio from funds from operations" is a non-IFRS ratio because one of its components, funds from operations, is a non-IFRS financial measure. Management believes payout ratio is a useful measure to assess the performance and liquidity of the Company and as an indicator of the sustainability of AGI's dividend.

"Sales by Geography" and "Sales by Segment and Geography": The sales information presented under "Sales by Geography" and "Sales by Segment and Geography" are supplementary financial measures used to present the Company's sales by geography and by segment and geography.

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

This MD&A contains forward-looking statements and information [collectively, "forward-looking information"] within the meaning of applicable securities laws that reflect our expectations regarding the future growth, results of operations, performance, business prospects, and opportunities of the Company. All information and statements contained herein that are not clearly historical in nature constitute forward-looking information, and the words "anticipate", "estimate", "believe", "continue", "could", "expects", "intend", "trend", "plans", "will", "may" or similar expressions suggesting future conditions or events or the negative of these terms are generally intended to identify forward-looking information. Forward-looking information involves known or unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results or events to differ materially from those anticipated in such forward-looking information. In addition, this MD&A may contain forward-looking information attributed to third party industry sources. Undue reliance should not be placed on forward-looking information, as there can be no assurance that the plans, intentions or expectations upon which it is based will occur. In particular, the forward-looking information in this MD&A includes information relating to: our business and strategy; our outlook for our financial and operating performance in fiscal 2023 and beyond, including by segment, product type and geographic region, and including our expectations for our future financial results (including our forecast for full year 2023 Adjusted EBITDA), industry demand and market conditions, our robust organic growth prospects, and the anticipated ongoing impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, operations and financial results; the ability of our operational excellence initiatives to create a more efficient organization that will extend across all regions and help drive further success and growth; the estimated costs to the Company that may result from the remediation work associated with the bin collapse incident described herein, including the costs of remediation, and the availability of insurance coverage to at least partially offset such costs; matters relating to litigation, including litigation arising as a result of the bin collapse incident; the estimated costs to the Company from ongoing equipment rework; our ability to mitigate the impact of inflation; our ability to lessen the seasonality of our business; the factors that may impact our working capital requirements; the sufficiency of our liquidity and capital resources; long-term fundamentals and growth drivers of our business; and the future payment of dividends and the amount thereof. Such forward-looking information reflects our current beliefs and is based on information currently available to us, including certain key expectations and assumptions concerning: anticipated crop yields and production in our market areas; the financial and operating attributes of acquired businesses and the anticipated future performance thereof; the value of acquired businesses and assets and the liabilities assumed (and indemnities provided) by AGI in connection therewith; anticipated financial performance; future debt levels; business prospects and strategies, including the success of our operational excellence initiatives; product and input pricing; the scope, nature, timing and cost of resupplying certain equipment and re-completing certain work that has previously been supplied or completed pursuant to warranty obligations or otherwise; regulatory developments; tax laws; the sufficiency of budgeted capital expenditures in carrying out planned activities; currency exchange rates, inflation rates and interest rates; the cost of materials, labour and services and the impact of inflation rates and/or supply chain disruptions thereon; the impact of competition; the general stability of the economic and regulatory environment in which the Company operates; the timely receipt of any required regulatory and third party approvals; the ability of the Company to obtain and retain gualified staff and services in a timely and cost efficient manner; the amount and timing of the dividends that we expect to pay; the ability of the Company to obtain financing on acceptable terms; the regulatory framework in the jurisdictions in which the Company operates; the ability of the Company to successfully market its products and services; and that the COVID-19 pandemic will not have a material impact on our business, operations, and financial results going forward. Forward-looking information involves significant risks and uncertainties. A number of factors could cause actual results to differ materially from results discussed in the forward-looking information. These risks and uncertainties are described under "Risks and Uncertainties" in this MD&A and in our most recently filed Annual Information Form, all of which are available under the Company's profile on SEDAR [www.sedar.com]. These factors should be considered carefully, and readers should not place undue

reliance on the Company's forward-looking information. We cannot assure readers that actual results will be consistent with this forward-looking information. Further, AGI cannot guarantee that the anticipated revenue from its backlogs will be realized or, if realized, will result in profits or Adjusted EBITDA. Delays, cancellations and scope adjustments occur from time-to-time with respect to contracts reflected in AGI's backlogs, which can adversely affect the revenue and profit that AGI actually receives from its backlogs. Readers are further cautioned that the preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires management to make certain judgments and estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. These estimates may change, having either a negative or positive effect on profit, as further information becomes available and as the economic environment changes. Without limitation of the foregoing, the provision for remediation related to the bin collapse incident disclosed herein required significant estimates and judgments about the scope, nature, timing and cost of work that will be required. It is based on management's assumptions and estimates at the current date and is subject to revision in the future as further information becomes available to the Company. The forward-looking information contained herein is expressly qualified in its entirety by this cautionary statement. The forward-looking information included in this MD&A is made as of the date of this MD&A and AGI undertakes no obligation to publicly update such forward-looking information to reflect new information, subsequent events or otherwise unless so required by applicable securities laws.

FINANCIAL OUTLOOK

Also included in this MD&A is an estimate of AGI's 2023 Adjusted EBITDA, which is based on, among other things, the various assumptions disclosed in this MD&A including under "Forward-Looking Information" and including our assumptions regarding the Adjusted EBITDA contribution that AGI anticipates receiving from revenue growth in 2023 in part as a result of the 10% YOY increase in AGI's backlogs at December 31, 2022. To the extent such estimate constitutes a financial outlook, it was approved by management on March 7, 2023 and is included to provide readers with an understanding of AGI's anticipated 2023 Adjusted EBITDA based on the assumptions described herein and readers are cautioned that the information may not be appropriate for other purposes.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information relating to AGI, including AGI's most recent Annual Information Form, is available under the Company's profile on SEDAR [www.sedar.com].

Consolidated financial statements

Ag Growth International Inc.

December 31, 2022

Independent auditor's report

To the Shareholders of Ag Growth International Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of **Ag Growth International Inc.** and its subsidiaries [the "Group"], which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the consolidated statements of income (loss), consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ["IFRS"].

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming the auditor's opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.



Key audit matter

Provision for remediation costs and related claim

The Group entered into an agreement with a customer to supply 15 large hopper bins for installation by third parties with respect to a grain storage project. On September 11, 2020, a bin at the customer facility collapsed during commissioning.

A legal claim was initiated by the customer against the Group alleging damages and losses arising from the Group's contractual agreement to supply equipment to the customer.

The Group accrues a warranty provision at the time of product sale and records an additional provision for unexpected events when they are probable and estimable.

The Group's provision as at December 31, 2022 is \$41.5 million on the basis of the estimated costs of investigation and remediation for the equipment relating to the customer under the terms of the product warranty obligation and consideration of the customer's legal claim and related risk-adjusted weighting of liabilities.

The provision required significant estimates and judgments about the scope, nature, cost of work required, and risk-adjusted assessment of other amounts claimed by the customer.

Management's probability weighted estimate of the provision considered estimates and assumptions with respect to the degree of liability, if any, estimated volume of materials and material costs, estimated labor hours, equipment costs and third-party construction costs and the risk-adjusted weighting of other liabilities as a result of the customer claim.

The matter has been deemed a key audit matter due to the estimation uncertainty and significant judgment and subjectivity involved in evaluating management's assumptions.

Refer to notes 3, 4 and 19 in the consolidated financial statements for the Group's disclosures related to this provision.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Our approach to testing the provision included performing the following procedures, among others:

- We obtained an understanding of the estimation methodology and significant judgments included in the provision through interviews with the Group's internal engineers, internal and external legal counsel, finance personnel and others directly involved in the project.
- We reviewed relevant documents relating to the legal claim made by the customer and related legal correspondence together with the customer supply agreement.
- We obtained legal confirmations and other relevant legal updates from the Group's external legal counsel to evaluate management's assessment of the legal claim and its impact on the provision amount.
- We performed inquiries with various members of management and internal and external legal counsel regarding relevant updates during the year that may impact the measurement of the provision and assessed management's and external legal counsel's assigned risk-adjusted weighting of the amounts claimed by the customer in evaluating the provision.
- We corroborated the key estimates and assumptions made by management, including the degree of liability, estimated volume of materials and materials costs, estimated labour hours, equipment costs and third-party construction costs, with similar remediation work performed for another customer.
- We assessed the adequacy of the disclosure in the consolidated financial statements.



-2-

Key audit matter

Impairment test for indefinite life intangible assets

The Group has brand names that are classified as indefinite life intangible assets, with a carrying value of \$124.5 million at December 31, 2022. These indefinite life intangible assets do not generate largely independent cash flows and are therefore tested as part of the cash generating units ["CGUs"] to which they belong. CGUs that contain indefinite life intangible assets are tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication of impairment.

A value in use model was used by management to calculate the recoverable amount of each CGU. The value in use model requires the use of significant judgment and estimation in respect of management's assumptions in determining future cash flow forecasts, especially revenue growth rates, terminal growth rates, gross margins and discount rates.

This matter has been considered a key audit matter due to the significant judgment and subjectivity involved in evaluating management's estimates and assumptions, specifically revenue growth rates, terminal growth rates, gross margins and discount rates, in determining the recoverable amount of each CGU.

Refer to notes 3, 4, 15 and 16 in the consolidated financial statements for the Group's disclosures related to its indefinite life intangible assets impairment testing.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Our approach to testing the recoverable amount of the CGUs included the assistance of our valuation specialists to perform the following procedures, among others:

- We evaluated the appropriateness of the value in use model methodology and recalculated its mathematical accuracy.
- We performed a retrospective analysis and compared the 2022 actual results to the 2022 Board approved budget to assess management's ability to forecast and agreed the 2023 forecast to the Board approved budget for 2023.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of the CGUs' revenue growth rates, terminal growth rates and gross margins by comparing the significant assumptions to externally available industry and economic trends data and historical results, which considered geographic location, weather conditions, crop sizes, crop prices, changing food preferences, farming trends and trade agreements.
- We evaluated the discount rate by comparing it against a discount rate range that was independently developed using publicly available market data for comparable entities.
- We performed sensitivity analysis on the revenue growth rates, terminal growth rates, gross margins and discount rates to evaluate changes in the recoverable amount of the CGU that would result from changes in these assumptions.
- We assessed the adequacy of the disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements.



Key audit matter

Impairment assessment of Digital segment

As discussed in note 16, the Group announced a strategic plan to reorganize its digital segment on December 29, 2022 prompted by lower than expected results which triggered an impairment assessment for the digital segment and related CGUs.

The digital segment and its CGUs, include goodwill, intangible assets, right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and other assets.

The Group used a value in use ["VIU"] discounted cash flow model to determine the recoverable amount for the SureTrack CGU and a fair value less cost to sell ["FVLCS"] model to determine the recoverable amount for the Farmobile CGU.

The VIU model requires the use of significant judgement and estimation in determining future cash flow forecasts, especially revenue growth rates, terminal growth rates and discount rates. The FVLCS model used requires the use of significant judgement and estimation in determining revenue multiples. Significant judgement was also required in assessing the obsolescence factors applied to determine fair values of intangible assets.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Our approach to testing the recoverable amount of the digital segment and related CGUs included the following procedures, among others:

- We involved our valuation specialists to assist in evaluating the appropriateness of the valuation models used and recalculated the mathematical accuracy of the models in addition to assessing compliance with IFRS requirements.
- For the Suretrack CGU we evaluated the reasonableness of the revenue growth rates and terminal growth rates by comparing the significant assumptions to externally available industry and economic trends data and historical results and performed sensitivity analysis.
- We performed a retrospective analysis and compared the 2022 actual results to the 2022 Board approved budget to assess management's ability to forecast and agreed the 2023 forecast to the Board approved budget for 2023.
- We evaluated the Suretrack CGU discount rate applied by management with the assistance of our valuations specialists by comparing it against a discount rate range that was independently developed using publicly available market data for comparable entities.
- For the Farmobile CGU we evaluated the reasonableness of the revenue multiple applied by management to determine the recoverable value with the assistance of our valuation specialists by comparing it against a range of multiples that was independently developed using publicly available market data for comparable entities.
- We also involved our valuation specialists in assessing the obsolescence factors applied by management in determining intangible asset fair values for Suretrack and Farmobile.
- We assessed the adequacy of the disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements.



Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises:

- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- The information other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon, in the Annual Report

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

We obtained Management's Discussion and Analysis prior to the date of this auditor's report. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact in this auditor's report. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of the auditor's report. If based on the work we will perform on this other information, we conclude there is a material misstatement of other information, we are required to report that fact to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due
 to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence
 that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
 misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
 forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
 Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based
 on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may
 cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material
 uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the
 consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our
 conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future
 events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business
 activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible
 for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit
 opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Ashraf El-Bakri.

Crnst + young LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants



Winnipeg, Canada March 7, 2023

Consolidated statements of financial position [in thousands of Canadian dollars]

As at December 31

Assets Unit Cash and cash equivalents 59,644 613 Cash and cash equivalents 3110 24. Restricted cash [note 0] 220,861 200.2 Prepaid expenses and other assets [note 27] 60,171 44.7 Current particule cash 13,961 93.300 Property plant and equipment, net [note 12] 33,360 19.2 Property plant and equipment, net [note 12] 33,360 19.2 Condwill four as sets, net [note 13] 31.300 19.2 Derivative instruments [note 31] 44.944 37.8 Derivative instruments [note 31] 45.941 3.300 Derivative instruments [note 31] 34.933 58.6 Assets hell for sale [note 17] 12.025 25.0 Derivative instruments [note 31] 39.01 5.0 Derivative instruments [note 31] 39.01 5.0 Derivative instruments [note 31] 13.205 2.8 Derivative instruments [note 31] 2.35.0 1.846.051 1.593.6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 2.35.0 2.8		2022 \$	2021 \$
Cash and cash equivalents 59,644 61.3 Restricted cash (note 8) 3,110 2.4 Accounts receivable (note 9) 220,861 206.2 Inventory (note 8) 279,318 243.2 Prepaid expenses and other assets (note 27) 60,171 44.7 Current pation of notes recolvable (note 11) 5,791 5.4 Income taxes recoverable 13,951 9.3 Non-current assets 31,360 19.2 Codwill (note 14) 31,360 19.2 Non-current assets, net (note 13) 31,360 19.2 Codwill (note 14) 32,693 336.38 349.3 Non-current assets, net (note 17) 26.4 3 34.0 Detwittee instruments (note 28) 46.116 34.7 34.00 15.2 Instantibile as and sharehoders' equity 22.667 91.000 1.020.8 36.00 10.200.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 1.020.8 <td< td=""><td>Assets</td><td>¥</td><td>Ŷ</td></td<>	Assets	¥	Ŷ
Restricted cash <i>finite B</i> 3,110 2,4 Accounts receivable <i>[note 7]</i> 220,861 200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200			
Accounts receivable (note 10) 220.861 200.2 Prepaid expenses and other assets (note 27) 60.171 44.3 Current protion of notes recoverable 13.951 5.3 Non-current assets 642.846 572.8 Property, Jenna et ade quipment, net (note 12) 336.385 349.3 Right-of-use assets, net (note 13) 31.360 19.2 Goodwill (note 28) 461.16 34.7 Non-current assets 991.000 126.8 International for a large (note 17) 226.87 225.87 Deformed tax asset (note 28) 4.112 5.5 Optication of a large (note 17) 226.4 3.001 Deformed tax asset (note 77) 12.205 1.046.051 1.592.6 Current protion of large (note 17) 12.205 1.046.051 1.592.6 Current protion of lass large (note 77) 12.205 1.046.051 1.592.6 Current protion of lass labilities (note 18) 236.111 195.6 5.00 Current protion of lass lability (note 27) - 3.46 2.835 2.88 Current por			61,307
Inventory (note 10) 279,318 243,31 Propaid expenses and other assets (note 27) 60,171 44,7 Current partin of notes receivable [note 11] 5,791 5,4 Income taxes recoverable 336,385 349,3 Property, plant and equipment, net [note 12] 336,385 349,3 Right-of-use assets, net [note 13] 31,360 19,2 Gaodwill [note 14] 342,983 358,6 Intangible assets, net [note 15] 225,879 253,0 Note: secewable [note 17] 264 3 Detroit tax saset [note 28] 4,112 5,55 Assets held for sale [note 17] 12,206 12,206 Current labilities 4,112 5,55 Assets held for sale [note 17] 12,206 1,440,051 Current pation of does requity 2,335 2,84 1,991,000 Labilities and shareholders' equity 2,335 2,86 1,991,000 1,82,06 Current pation of one eradive liability [note 20] 5,214 5,22 2,79 5,56 Current pation of one eradive liability [note 20] <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>2,424</td></t<>		-	2,424
Prepaid cixpenses and other assets [note 27] 60,171 44.7 Current portion of notes receivable [note 11] 5,791 5.4 Non-current assets 642,846 572.8 Property, plant and equipment, net [note 12] 33,6,385 349.3 Right-of-use assets, net [note 13] 31,360 192.3 Godvill [note 14] 342,983 358.6 Intangible assets, net [note 15] 342,983 358.6 Non-current assets 461.16 34.7 Non-current assets 461.16 34.7 Non-current assets 461.16 34.7 Non-current accounts receivable [note 17] 264 37.901 Derivative instruments [note 31] 3.901 3.901 Derivative instruments [note 31] 3.041 1.666.051 Current portion af date rayer (note 17] 1.206 1.2206 Current portion of lesse liabilities [note 18] 236,111 1.95.6 Current portion of lesse liability [note 20] - 3.24 Current portion of lesse liability [note 21] - 33.482 Other financial liabilities			206,271 243,250
Current portion of notes receivable [note 11] 5,791 5.4 Income taxes recoverable 13,951 9.3 Moncurrent assets 642,846 5728 Property, plant and equipoment, net [note 12] 336,385 349.3 Right-of-use assets, net [note 15] 225,879 225.0 Non-current assets 226,879 225.0 Nones receivable [note 17] 264 3 Derivative instruments [note 31] 206 3001 Deferred tax asset [note 28] 4112 55 Assets helf for sale [note 17] 12206 100.00 Total assets 1.646.051 1.593.6 Liabilities and shareholders' equity 2.411 195.6 Current labilities 2.261 1.524 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 2.36,111 195.6 Current portion of lease lability [note 20] 6.667 6.3 Current portion of lease lability [note 20] 6.667 6.3 Current portion of lease lability [note 20] - 344,003 Current portion of lease lability [note 20] -			44,788
Income laxes recoverable 13.951 9.3 Non-current assets 642.846 572.8 Property, plant and equipment, net [note 12] 33.6.385 343.360 Right-of-use assets, net [note 13] 31.360 19.2 Goodwill [note 14] 32.2883 33.6.385 Non-current asset [note 15] 242.893 33.6.385 Non-current asset [note 17] 264 34.7 Derivative instruments [note 37] 2641 34.7 Derivative instruments [note 37] 2641 34.7 Derivative instruments [note 37] 2641 34.7 Derivative instruments [note 37] 1,246.051 1,526.5 Labilities and shareholders' equity 236,111 195.6 Current positis 80,013 86.4 Dividends payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 2.35.214 5.2 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 5.2 Current portion of long-term det loote 21) 479 5.665 5.00 Current portion of convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b] - 11.6 Provisions [note 1			5,428
Non-current assets 9 Property, plant and equipment, net [note 12] 336,385 349,305 Right-of-use assets, net [note 13] 31,360 19.2 Goodwil [note 14] 342,983 358,6 Intangible assets, net [note 15] 225,879 253.0 Non-current accounts receivable [note 7] 46,116 34.7 Non-current accounts receivable [note 7] 46,116 34.7 Non-current accounts receivable [note 7] 46,116 34.7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 3901 0.020.8 Derivative instruments [note 17] 12,205 1.046,051 1.592.6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 236,111 195.6 1.592.6 Current patible and accrued liabilities [note 18] 236,111 195.6 2.835 2.8 Labilities and shareholders' equity 2.835 2.8			9,351
Property, plant and equipment, net [note 12] 336,386 349.3 Right of. use series, net [note 13] 31360 19.2 Godwill [note 14] 342,983 355.6 Intangible assets, net [note 15] 342,983 355.6 Non-current accounts receivable [note 7] 46.116 34.7 Notes receivable [note 17] 264 3 Detrative instruments [note 31] 3901 5 Assets held for sale [note 17] 264 3 Total assets 1646.0651 1.593.6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 12.205 5 Current labilities 6.667 6.3 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 2.835 2.8 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 6.667 6.3 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 479 5 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] - 84.9 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] - 84.9 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] - 64.67 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] -		642,846	572,819
Right-of-use assets, net [note 13] 31,360 19.2 Goodwill finder 14] 342,983 356.6 Intangible assets, net [note 15] 228,879 253.0 Nen-current accounts receivable [note 9] 46,116 34,79 Notes receivable [note 11] 264 3 Derivative instruments [note 31] 264 3 Detreted tax saset [note 17] 12,205 91,000 1,020.8 Total assets 1646.061 1,593.6 1,646.061 1,593.6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 236,111 195.6 236,111 195.6 Current labilities [note 18] 236,111 195.6 236,111 195.6 Current portion of lease liability [note 31] - - 31.360 1.523.6 Dividends payable 2,835 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 Current portion of lease liability [note 20] - - 3.6 5.665 5.00 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 11.6 7.52.33 6.56 1.646.667 1.5		00/ 005	0.40.040
Grodwill (note 14) 342,983 3866 Intangible assets, net (note 15) 225,879 253.0 Non-current accounts receivable (note 9) 46,116 347. Notes receivable (note 17) 264 3 Derivative instruments (note 31) 3,901 3 Derivative instruments (note 28) 4,112 5,5 Assets held for sale (note 17) 12,205 1,646,051 1,592,6 Current labilities Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 18) 236,111 195,6 Current portion of due to vendor 2,835 2,88 2,835 2,8 Derivative instruments (note 31)		•	
Intangibia assets, incl. <i>Incle 15]</i> 225,879 253.0 Non-current accounts receivable <i>[note 9]</i> 46,116 34.7 Non-current labilities 3,901 3,901 Derivative instruments <i>[note 31]</i> 3,901 5 Derivative instruments <i>[note 31]</i> 4112 5,5 Derivative instruments <i>[note 31]</i> 12,205 12,205 Assets held for sale <i>[note 17]</i> 12,205 1,646,051 1,593,6 Uabilities and shareholders' equity 2,835 2,8 1,646,051 1,593,6 Current labilities <i>[note 18]</i> 2,667 6,3 1,646,051 1,593,6 Derivative instruments <i>[note 31]</i> 2,835 2,8 2,835 2,8 Derivative instruments <i>[note 31]</i> 2,835 2,8 2,835 2,8 Derivative instruments <i>[note 31]</i> 5,667 6,3 5,0 2,14 5,2 Current portion of ole to vendor 5,665 5,00 2,14 5,2 4,9 5,2,14 5,2 3,2 5,0 Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares <i>[note 31]</i> - 7,2,33 6,5,6 5,0 7,54			
Non-current accounts receivable [note 9] 46,116 34,7 Notes receivable [note 17] 264 3 Derivative instruments [note 31] 3,901 3 Derivative instruments [note 31] 4,112 5,5 Assets held for sale [note 17] 12,205 1,646,051 1,593,6 Total assets 12,205 1,646,051 1,593,6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 2,35 2,36 1,86,051 1,832,6 Current normit labilities [note 18] 2,36,111 195,6 2,35 2,38 2,8 Derivative instruments [note 31]		-	253,042
Notes receivable [note 11] 264 3 Derivative instruments [note 31] 3,901 Deferred tax asset [note 28] 4,112 5,5 Assets held for sale [note 17] 1,0208 1,0208 Total assets 1,646,061 1,592,6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 2,835 28,6,111 195,6 Current labilities 2,835 28,6,111 195,6 Derivative instruments [note 31] - - 3 Derivative instruments [note 31] - - 3 Derivative instruments [note 21] 2,835 2.8 - 3 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 5.2 - 3 Current portion of convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 22] - - 84,9 Current portion of convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - 11,6 - Provisions [not 23] - 15,233 65,6 - 11,2 - 14,4 - 14,4 24,4 - 11,6 - 11,6 - <			34,742
Derivative instruments [note 31] 3,901 Deferred tax asset (note 28) 4,112 5,5 Assets held for sale [note 17] 12,205 12,205 Total assets 1,646,051 1,593,6 Labilities and shareholders' equity 1,646,051 1,593,6 Current liabilities 236,111 195,6 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 2,835 2,83 Derivative instruments [note 31] 2,835 2,83 Derivative instruments [note 31] 6,667 6,3 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 5,2 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 479 5 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84,9 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 552 5,0 Labilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 23] 440,459 43,04 Other financial liabilities - 5,754 1,5 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 5,6			364
Assets held for sale [note 17] 991000 1.0203 Total assets 12,206 12,206 12,206 Labilities and shareholders' equity 1.646,061 1.593,6 Current liabilities 236,111 195,6 Customer deposits 80,013 86,4 Dividends payable 2,835 2.8 Derivative instruments [note 31] - - Current protion of due to vendor 5,214 5,2 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] - - Current portion of ong-term debt [note 21] - - Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - 11.6 Provisions [note 19] - 11.6 - Other financial liabilities 590 7 - Other financial liabilities 590 7 - Other financial liabilities - 5,6 - Other financial liabilities - 5,754 1.5 Current portion of optionally convertible debentures [note 22] 133,482 17,2		3,901	_
Assets held for sale [note 17] 12.205 Total assets 1.646.051 Liabilities and shareholders' equity 1.646.051 Current liabilities 226,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 2835 Curst mater deposits 80,013 Derivative instruments [note 31] - Income taxes payable 6,667 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 Current portion of long-term debt [note 20] 5,665 Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - Provisions [note 19] 75,233 Other financial liabilities 590 Other financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities - Did to evendor 5,754 LiAP liability [note 27] 440,459 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - Other financial liabilities <td< td=""><td>Deferred tax asset [note 28]</td><td></td><td>5,556</td></td<>	Deferred tax asset [note 28]		5,556
Total assets 1.646.051 1.593.6 Liabilities and shareholders' equity 236,111 195.6 Current liabilities 80,013 86.4 Dividends payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 2,835 2.8 Derivative instruments [note 31] - - Current portion of duese liability [note 20] 5,665 5.0 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 31[b]] - - Current portion of convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - - Current portion of convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - - Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65.6 - Other financial liabilities - - - Other non-current liabilities - - 5,00 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - - 5,00 Det vendor 5,754 1.5 - 5,05 Lass liability [note 20] 1,331 - - 5,44 1,32,49 Other non-current liabilities - 5,7			1,020,835
Liabilities 236,111 195,6 Current liabilities 80,013 86,4 Dividends payable 2,835 2.8 Derivative instruments [note 31]			1 502 454
Current liabilities 236,111 195,6 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 236,111 195,6 Dividends payable 2,835 2,8 Derivative instruments [note 31] - - 3 Income taxes payable 6,667 6,3 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 5,2 Current portion of long-term debt [note 20] 5,665 5,0 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 64,9 Current portion of ong-term debt [note 21] 479 5 Current portion of ony ertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 64,9 Current portion of ony ertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 31[b]] - 11,6 Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65,6 Non-current liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 Long -term debt [note 21] 440,459 43,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 5,74 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5		1,040,051	1,393,034
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [note 18] 236,111 195,6 Customer deposits 80,013 86,4 Dividends payable 2,835 2,8 Derivative instruments [note 31]			
Customer deposits 80,013 86,44 Dividends payable 2,835 2,8 Derivative instruments [note 31] — 3 Income taxes payable 6,667 6,3 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 5,2 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 479 5 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] — 84,9 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] — 84,9 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] — 11,6 Provisions [note 19] — 11,6 500 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25] 1,371 1 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities — 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 138,481 9,664		236 111	105 6/6
Dividends payable 2,835 2.8 Derivative instruments [note 31] - 3 Income taxes payable 6,667 6.3 Current portion of lease liability [note 20] 5,214 5.2 Current portion of lease liability [note 20] 479 5 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84.9 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84.9 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 21] - 11.6 Provisions [note 19] 75.233 65.6 Non-current liabilities 590 7 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5.0 Due to vendor 5.754 1.5 Lease liability [note 25[a]] 1.371 - Due to vendor 5.754 1.5 Lease liability [note 20] 133.482 17.2 Other on-current liabilities - 5.0 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183.481			86,457
Derivative instruments [note 31]		-	2.819
Income taxes payable 6,667 6.3 Current portion of due to vendor 5,214 5,20 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 5,665 5,00 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84,9 Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - 11,6 Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65,66 Non-current liabilities - 84,9 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 0 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Other non-current liabilities - 5,0 5,07 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 252,750 250,80 252,750 250,80 Deferred tax liability [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 38,60,22 1,380,381 1,324,9 Sharehol			337
Current portion of lease liability [note 20] 5,665 5,0 Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 479 5 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84,9 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 31[b]] - 11,6 Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65,6 Non-current liabilities 11,6 44,9 Other financial liabilities 75,233 65,6 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 ELAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 1 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 5,754 1,5 Other non-current liabilities - 54,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 9,644 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 9,644 5,2 Common shares		6,667	6,350
Current portion of long-term debt [note 21] 479 5 Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84,9 Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - 11,6 Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65,6 Non-current liabilities 412,217 464,6 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 Lease liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 5,4 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17.2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 433,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 9,644 86,02 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 28,51 12,9 50,7 268,164 860,2 1,380,381 1,324,9<	Current portion of due to vendor	5,214	5,269
Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] - 84,9 Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - 11,6 Provisions [note 19] - 11,6 Non-current liabilities 352 5,00 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,00 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 352 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Total liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 268,164 860,2 Common shares 9,644 5.2 50,74 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7,85) 22,851 12,9 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>5,016</td>		•	5,016
Current portion of optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares [note 31[b]] - 11,6 Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65,6 Non-current liabilities 442,217 464,6 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 352 5,0 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,4 5,0 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 968,164 860,2 Total liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 33,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 501,741 49,464 5,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 50,7 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 29,651 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 49,46 <t< td=""><td></td><td>479</td><td>532</td></t<>		479	532
Provisions [note 19] 75,233 65,6 Non-current liabilities 412,217 464,6 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 1 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Yotal liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 Common shares 9,644 5.2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Contributed surplus 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,6		—	84,913
Non-current liabilities 412,217 464,6 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 1 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Total liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] - 22,851 12,9 Common shares 9,644 5,2 50,7,74 494,6 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7,76) 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 26,6,670 26,6,70 268,70			11,690
Non-current liabilities 590 7 Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 1 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Total liabilities - 9,644 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] - 9,644 5,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 15,116 (22,7) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7) 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 20,2 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741	Provisions [note 19]		65,618
Other financial liabilities 590 7 Derivative instruments [note 31] 352 5,0 EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 1 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17.2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 968,164 860,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (22,851 12,9 Total liabilities 15,116 (22,7 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (2	Non-current liabilities	412,217	404,047
EIAP liability [note 25[a]] 1,371 Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 7 total liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 9,644 5,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 1,9,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,70		590	704
Due to vendor 5,754 1,5 Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Shareholders' equity [note 28] 9,644 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 9,644 5,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,65 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,70	Derivative instruments [note 31]	352	5,036
Lease liability [note 20] 33,482 17,2 Other non-current liabilities - 5,4 Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Yotal liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 9,644 5,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2 Total shareholders' equity 22,851 12,9	EIAP liability [note 25[a]]	1,371	_
Other non-current liabilities			1,567
Long-term debt [note 21] 440,459 434,0 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Total liabilities 968,164 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7		33,482	17,263
Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [note 22] 183,481 94,6 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Total liabilities 968,164 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7		—	5,400
Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [note 23] 252,750 250,8 Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 7 total liabilities 968,164 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7		•	
Deferred tax liability [note 28] 49,925 50,7 Total liabilities 968,164 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2 Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7			
968,164 860,2 Total liabilities 968,164 860,2 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 1,380,381 1,324,9 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,881 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2 Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7			50,785
Total liabilities 1,380,381 1,324,9 Shareholders' equity [note 24] 9,644 5,2 Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7) Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7			860,256
Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2 Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7	Total liabilities		1,324,903
Common shares 9,644 5,2 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 15,116 (22,7 Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2 Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7	Shareholders' equity [note 24]		
Equity component of convertible debentures 22,851 12,9 Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7	Common shares		5,233
Contributed surplus 501,741 494,6 Deficit (283,682) (221,2) Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7			(22,799)
Deficit (283,682) (221,2 Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7			12,905
Total shareholders' equity 265,670 268,7			494,684
			(221,272)
I Utal Habilities and Shareholders' equity			268,751
	i utar navinues anu snarenoiders' equity	1,040,031	1,373,054

See accompanying notes

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

(signed) Bill Lambert Director (signed) David A. White, CA, ICD.D Director

Consolidated statements of income (loss)

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except per share amounts]

Years ended December 31

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Sales [notes 3 and 7]	1,458,082	1,198,523
Cost of goods sold [note 26[a]]	1,037,483	894,508
Gross profit	420,599	304,015
Expenses		
Selling, general and administrative [note 26[b]]	338,396	256,344
Other operating income [note 26[c]]	(18,011)	(7,299)
Impairment charge [notes 12, 14, 15 and 17]	75,846	5,074
Finance costs [note 26[d]]	61,067	43,599
Finance expense [note 26[e]]	8,614	2,615
Share of associate's net loss [note 6[a]]	_	1,077
Gain on remeasurement of equity investment [note 6[a]]		(6,778)
	465,912	294,632
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(45,313)	9,383
Income tax expense (recovery) [note 28]		
Current	13,291	9,445
Deferred	(8,021)	(10,620)
	5,270	(1,175)
Profit (loss) for the year	(50,583)	10,558
Profit (loss) per share [note 29]		
Basic	(2.68)	0.56
Diluted	(2.68)	0.50
See accompanying notes		

Consolidated statements of comprehensive loss [in thousands of Canadian dollars]

Years ended December 31

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Profit (loss) for the year	(50,583)	10,558
Other comprehensive income (loss) Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		
Change in fair value of derivatives designated as cash		
flow hedges [loss] [note 31]	(352)	_
Income tax effect on cash flow hedges	93	_
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	37,038	(14,333)
	36,779	(14,333)
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Actuarial gain on defined benefit plans	1,545	2,444
Income tax effect on defined benefit plans	(409)	(648)
	1,136	1,796
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year	37,915	(12,537)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(12,668)	(1,979)

Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity

[in thousands of Canadian dollars]

Year ended December 31, 2022

	Common shares \$	Equity component of convertible debentures \$	Contributed surplus \$	Deficit \$	Foreign currency translation reserve \$	Cash flow hedge reserve \$	Defined benefit plan reserve \$	Equity investment \$	Total shareholders' equity \$
As at January 1, 2022	5,233	12,905	494,684	(221,272)	(23,271)	_	1,372	(900)	268,751
Loss for the year	_	_	_	(50,583)	_	_		_	(50,583)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_	_	_	_	37,038	(259)	1,136	_	37,915
Share-based payment transactions [note 24[a][b]]	4,411	_	6,550	_	_	_	_	_	10,961
Dividends paid and payable to shareholders [note 24[d]]	_	_	_	(11,332)		_	_	_	(11,332)
Dividends on share-based									
compensation awards [note 24[d]]	_	_	_	(495)	_	_	_	_	(495)
Issuance of convertible debentures [note 22]	_	11,379	_	_	_	_		_	11,379
Redemption of convertible unsecured									
subordinated debentures [note 22]		(1,433)	507	—				—	(926)
As at December 31, 2022	9,644	22,851	501,741	(283,682)	13,767	(259)	2,508	(900)	265,670

Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity

[in thousands of Canadian dollars]

Year ended December 31, 2021

	Common shares \$	Equity component of convertible debentures \$	Contributed surplus \$	Deficit \$	Foreign currency translation reserve \$	Defined benefit plan reserve \$	Equity investment \$	Total shareholders' equity \$
As at January 1, 2021	1,730	4,427	487,540	(220,298)	(8,938)	(424)	(900)	263,137
Profit for the year	_	_	_	10,558	_	_	_	10,558
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_	_	_	_	(14,333)	1,796	_	(12,537)
Share-based payment transactions [note 24[a][b]]	3,461	_	4,175	_	_	_	_	7,636
Dividends paid and payable to shareholders [note 24[d]]	_	_	_	(11,271)	_	_	_	(11,271)
Dividends on share-based								
compensation awards [note 24[d]]	_	_	_	(261)	_	_	_	(261)
Issuance of convertible debentures [note 22]	42	11,472	_	_	_	_	_	11,514
Redemption of convertible unsecured								
subordinated debentures [note 22]		(2,994)	2,969	_	_	_	—	(25)
As at December 31, 2021	5,233	12,905	494,684	(221,272)	(23,271)	1,372	(900)	268,751

Consolidated statements of cash flows

[in thousands of Canadian dollars]

Years ended December 31

	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Operating activities Profit (loss) before income taxes Add (deduct) items not affecting cash	(45,313)	9,383
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	28,004	24,912
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	7,192	4,619
Amortization of intangible assets	40,233	32,518
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	339	23
Loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability	1	(17)
Loss (gain) on redemption of convertible debentures [note 22]	(584)	676 5,074
Impairment charge Share of associate's net loss	75,846	1,077
Gain on remeasurement of equity investment [note 6[a]]		(6,778)
Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation	_	(898)
Non-cash component of interest expense	9,720	6,034
Non-cash movement in derivative instruments	(9,045)	(2,058)
Non-cash investment tax credits	(1,381)	(484)
Share-based compensation expense	15,620 81	8,551 144
Defined benefit plan expense Employer contribution to defined benefit plans	81	(9)
Due to vendor, OCRPS, transaction cost payable	23,581	4,097
Translation loss (gain) on foreign exchange	29,335	(4,102)
	173,629	82,762
Changes in non-cash working capital balances related to operations [note 30[a]]	(38,560)	(20,951)
Transfer from (to) restricted cash	(858)	7,068
Non-current accounts receivable	(11,374) (85)	(15,559)
Long-term payables Settlement of EIAP obligation	(2,736)	(8) (817)
Post-combination payments	(5,462)	(4,154)
Income taxes paid	(12,384)	(9,226)
Cash provided by operating activities	102,170	39,115
Investing activities		
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired [note 6]	(28,162)	(12,865)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(33,283)	(28,676)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from sale of assets held for sale	1,587 4,318	511
Development and purchase of intangible assets	(19,017)	(16,890)
Transaction costs paid	(11,211)	(17,398)
Cash used in investing activities	(85,768)	(75,318)
Financing activities		
Draw from senior credit facilities, net of costs	128,362	41,144
Repayment of long-term debt	(168,497)	(15,545)
Change in swing line	27,884	(43)
Repayment of obligation under lease liabilities	(6,143)	(3,877)
Change in interest accrued Issuance of senior unsecured subordinated debentures.	(1,268)	956
net of issuance costs [note 22]	_	(153)
Issuance of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures, net of costs	99,162	110,016
Redemption of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures	(86,250)	(86,183)
Dividends paid in cash [note 24[d]]	(11,315)	(11,261)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(18,065)	35,054
Net decrease in cash during the year	(1,663)	(1,149)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	61,307	62,456
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	59,644	61,307
Supplemental cash flow information Interest paid	52,323	36,941
See accompanying notes		

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

1. Organization

The consolidated financial statements of Ag Growth International Inc. ["AGI" or the "Company"] for the year ended December 31, 2022 were authorized for issuance in accordance with a resolution of the directors on March 7, 2023. AGI is a listed company incorporated and domiciled in Canada, whose shares are publicly traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange. The registered office is located at 198 Commerce Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

2. Operations

AGI is a provider of equipment solutions for agriculture bulk commodities, including seed, fertilizer, grain, rice, feed, and food processing systems. AGI has manufacturing facilities in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom, Brazil, Italy, France, and India and distributes its product globally.

Included in these consolidated financial statements are the accounts of AGI and all its subsidiaries and incorporated companies [together, Ag Growth International Inc. and its subsidiaries are referred to as "AGI" or the "Company"].

3. Summary of significant accounting policies

Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ["IFRS"] as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ["IASB"].

Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is also the functional currency of the parent company, Ag Growth International Inc. All values are rounded to the nearest thousand. They are prepared on the historical cost basis, except for derivative financial instruments, assets held for sale, and optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares resulting from business combinations, which are measured at fair value.

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Ag Growth International Inc. and its subsidiaries, Ag Growth Holdings Corp.; AGI Alpha Holdings Corp.; AGI Bravo Holdings Corp.; AGI Charlie Holdings Corp.; AGI Solutions Inc.; AGI Agricultural Equipment Pty Limited; AGI Agricultural Equipment (Nigeria) Limited; Ag Growth International Australia Pty Ltd.; Westfield Distributing (North Dakota) Inc.;

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Hansen Manufacturing Corp.; Improtech Ltd.; Union Iron Inc.; Airlanco Inc.; Tramco, Inc.; Tramco Europe Limited; Euro-Tramco B.V.; AGI Netherlands B.V.; AGI EMEA S.R.L.; AGI Brasil Industria e Comercio S.A.; Mitchell Mill Systems USA Inc.; Yargus Manufacturing, Inc.; Global Industries Inc.; CMC Industrial Electronics USA, Inc.; Junge Control Inc.; Danmare Group Inc.; Danmare Inc.; Eastern Fabricators Inc.; Sabe S.A.S.; Miltec Machinery Private Limited; AGI SureTrack LLC; AGI SureTrack Ltd.; and Ag Growth International (Thailand) Ltd. as at December 31, 2022. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, it being the date on which AGI obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intercompany balances, income and expenses and unrealized gains and losses resulting from intercompany transactions are eliminated in full.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange. Acquisition costs for business combinations are expensed and included in selling, general and administrative expenses. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at fair values at the date of acquisition.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the cost of the business combination over AGI's share in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. Any negative difference is recognized directly in the consolidated statements of income (loss). If the fair values of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities can only be calculated on a provisional basis, the business combination is recognized using provisional values. Any adjustments resulting from the completion of the measurement process are recognized within 12 months of the date of acquisition ["measurement period"].

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of AGI's cash-generating units ["CGUs"] or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets and liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those CGUs. Where goodwill forms part of a CGU or group of CGUs and part of the operating unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of operation. If the Company reorganizes its reporting structure in a way that changes the composition of one or more CGUs or groups of CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated, the goodwill is reallocated to the units affected. Goodwill disposed of and the portion of the CGU retained, or the relative fair value of the part of a CGU allocated to a new CGU compared to the part remaining in the old organizational structure.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

In a business combination achieved in stages, previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at its acquisition-date fair value and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income ["OCI'], as appropriate. Any previously recognized changes in the value of the equity interest recorded in OCI is recognized in the consolidated statement of income (loss) on the same basis as would be required had the Company disposed directly of the previously held equity interest.

Foreign currency translation

Each entity in AGI determines its own functional currency, and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by AGI entities at their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the date of the transaction.

Monetary items are translated at the functional currency spot rate as of the reporting date. Exchange differences from monetary items are recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss). Non-monetary items that are not carried at fair value are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined.

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Canadian dollars at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their consolidated statements of income (loss) are translated at the monthly rates of exchange. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in OCI. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is reclassified to the consolidated statements of income (loss) when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date.

Cash and cash equivalents

All highly liquid temporary cash investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents. For the purpose of the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash, net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

Inventory

Inventory comprises raw materials and finished goods. Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, at average cost. For finished goods, costs include all direct costs incurred in production,

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

including direct labour and materials, freight, directly attributable manufacturing overhead costs based on normal operating capacity and property, plant and equipment depreciation.

Inventories are written down to net realizable value when the cost of inventories is estimated to be unrecoverable due to obsolescence, damage or declining selling prices. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. When the circumstances that previously caused inventories to be written down below cost no longer exist, or when there is clear evidence of an increase in selling prices, the amount of the write-down previously recorded is reversed.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses determined. Cost includes the purchase price, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary and, where relevant, the present value of all dismantling and removal costs. Where major components of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the components are recognized and depreciated separately. AGI recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing part of such an item when the cost is incurred, and if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item can be reliably measured. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss) as an expense when incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Buildings	5–60 years
Manufacturing equipment	1–20 years
Computer hardware	3–5 years
Leasehold improvements	Over the lease period
Furniture and fixtures	3–15 years
Vehicles	2–16 years

An item of property, plant and equipment, and any significant part initially recognized, is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in the consolidated statements of income (loss) when the asset is derecognized.

The assets' useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. No depreciation is taken on construction in progress until the asset is placed in use. Amounts representing direct costs incurred for major overhauls are capitalized and depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the different components replaced.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as assets held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. To qualify as assets held for sale, the sale must be highly probable, assets must be available for immediate sale in their present condition and management must be committed to a plan to sell assets that should be expected to close within one year from the date of classification. Assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell and are not depreciated. The fair value measurement of assets held for sale is categorized within Level 2 of fair value hierarchy.

Leases

At inception of a contract, AGI assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset, which may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified;
- The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- The Company has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Company has this right when it has the decision-making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component, the consideration in the contract is allocated to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. For leases of land and buildings, the lease and non-lease components are accounted for as a single lease component as permitted within IFRS 16.

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate.

After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in rates, the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or the Company's assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. Upon remeasurement of a lease liability, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded the consolidated statements of income (loss) if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

For short-term leases [12 months or less] and leases of low-value assets, the Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time, which AGI considers to be 12 months or more, to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization method and amortization period of an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least annually. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss) in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, which include brand names, are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the CGU level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Internally generated intangible assets are capitalized when the product or process is technically and commercially feasible and AGI has sufficient resources to complete development. The cost of an internally generated intangible asset comprises all directly attributable costs necessary to create, produce and prepare the asset to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Expenditures incurred to develop new demos and prototypes are recorded at cost as internally generated intangible assets. Amortization of the internally generated intangible assets begins when the development is complete and the asset is available for use and it is amortized over the period of expected future benefit. Amortization is recorded in cost of goods sold.

Finite-life intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets as follows:

Patents	4–20 years
Distribution networks and customer relationships	8–25 years
Development projects	2–15 years
Order backlog	3–6 months
Non-compete agreement	7 years
Software	1–10 years
Brand names (finite lives)	3 years
Technology	3 years

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss) when the asset is derecognized.

Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies. The considerations made in determining significant influence are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

AGI's investment in its associate is accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is initially recognized at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize changes in the Company's share of net assets of the associate since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment separately.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The consolidated statements of income (loss) reflect the Company's share of the results of operations of the associate. Any change in OCI of the associate is presented as part of AGI's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate, the Company recognizes its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between AGI and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate. The aggregate of the Company's share of profit or loss of an associate is shown on the face of the consolidated statements of income (loss) and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of AGI.

After application of the equity method, the Company determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss on its investment in its associate. At each reporting date, the Company determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Company calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value, and then recognizes the loss within share of associate's net income (loss) in the consolidated statements of income (loss).

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Company measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss).

Impairment of non-financial assets

AGI assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If such an indication exists, or when annual testing for an asset is required, AGI estimates the asset's recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of goodwill as well as intangible assets is estimated at least annually on December 31. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU group's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Value in use is determined by discounting estimated future cash flows using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and the specific risks of the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. The recoverable amount of assets that do not generate independent cash flows is determined based on the CGU group to which the asset belongs.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

AGI bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations that are prepared separately for each of AGI's CGU groups to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. For periods after five years, a terminal value approach is used.

An impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss) if an asset's carrying amount or that of the CGU group to which it is allocated is higher than its recoverable amount. Impairment losses of a CGU group are first charged against the carrying value of the goodwill balance included in the CGU group and then against the value of the other assets, in proportion to their carrying amount. In the consolidated statements of income (loss), the impairment losses are recognized in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets other than goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, AGI estimates the asset's or CGU group's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset or CGU group in prior years. Such a reversal is recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss).

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually as at December 31 and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU group to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU group is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually as at December 31, either individually or at the CGU group level, as appropriate, and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Financial instruments

Financial assets

AGI classifies its financial assets as [i] amortized cost, [ii] financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ["FVTPL"] or [iii] fair value through other comprehensive income ["FVTOCI"]. Appropriate classification of financial assets is based on the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. Certain derivatives are designated as hedging instruments and hedge accounting is applied, as appropriate.

All financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of instruments not at FVTPL, directly attributable transaction costs. Financial instruments are recognized on the trade date, which is the date on which AGI commits to purchase or sell the asset. Accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15.

Amortized cost

Financial assets are measured at amortized cost if [i] the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and [ii] the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Assets in this category include cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable and note receivable and are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment. The effective interest amortization is included in finance costs in the consolidated statements of income (loss). The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss) in finance costs.

Fair value through other comprehensive income [debt securities]

Debt securities are measured at FVTOCI if [i] the financial asset is held within a business model whose object is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and [ii] the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Company does not hold any debt securities measured at FVTOCI.

Fair value through other comprehensive income [equity investments]

Upon initial recognition, the Company can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at FVTOCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the consolidated statements of income (loss) when the right of payment has been established, except when the Company benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at FVTOCI are not subject to impairment assessment. The Company elected to classify irrevocably its equity investment under this category.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL unless they are measured at amortized cost or at FVTOCI. Assets in this category include financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL and derivative instruments entered into that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by IFRS 9. Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value, with changes in the fair value recognized in finance income or finance costs in the consolidated statements of income (loss).

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid contract that also includes a non-derivative host, with the effect that some of the cash of the combined instrument varies in a way similar to a stand-alone derivative. Derivatives embedded in a financial asset within the scope of IFRS 9 are assessed in their entirety, and the asset as whole is measured at FVTPL. Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if the host asset is not within the scope of IFRS 9 [e.g., lease contracts]. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss). Reassessment only occurs if there is a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required.

Impairment

The Company recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses ["ECLs"] for debt instruments not held at FVTPL. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate.

Under the general approach, ECLs are recognized in two stages: [i] for credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months; [ii] for those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default [a lifetime ECL].

For accounts receivable, AGI applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, except for financial liabilities designated at initial recognition at FVTPL and those required to be FVTPL. Liabilities measured at amortized cost include accounts payable and accrued liabilities, dividends payable, due to vendor, long-term debt, convertible unsecured subordinated debentures, and senior unsecured subordinated debentures. Long-term debt, convertible unsecured at fair value, which is the consideration received, net of transaction costs incurred, net of the equity component, if any. Transaction costs related to those instruments are included in the value of the instruments and amortized using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest expense is included in finance costs in the consolidated statements of income (loss). Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL include contingent consideration resulting from business combinations and derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by IFRS 9.

AGI has not designated any financial liabilities upon initial recognition as FVTPL.

Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognized when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or when AGI has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss).

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

AGI uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts, interest rate swaps and equity swaps to hedge its foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and market risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

AGI analyzes all its contracts, of both a financial and non-financial nature, to identify the existence of any "embedded" derivatives. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are recorded directly in the consolidated statements of income (loss), except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognized in OCI.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment.

The Company applies IFRS 9 for hedge accounting, whereby at the inception of a hedge relationship, AGI formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which AGI wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Company will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements [including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined].

A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if it meets all of the following effectiveness requirements:

- There is "an economic relationship" between the hedged item and the hedging instrument.
- The effect of credit risk does not "dominate the value changes" that result from that economic relationship.
- The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the Company actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that Company actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item.

Hedges that meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized directly as OCI in the cash flow hedge reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the consolidated statements of income (loss) in other operating income or expenses. Amounts recognized as OCI are transferred to the consolidated statements of income (loss) when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when the hedged financial income or financial expense is recognized or when a forecast sale occurs.

If the forecast transaction or firm commitment is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in equity is transferred to the consolidated statements of income (loss). If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover, or if its designation

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

as a hedge is revoked, any cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI remains in OCI until the forecast transaction or firm commitment affects profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the estimated amount that AGI would pay or receive to dispose of these contracts in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties who are under no compulsion to act. The fair value of financial instruments that are traded in active markets at each reporting date is determined by reference to quoted market prices, without any deduction for transaction costs.

For financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined using appropriate valuation techniques that are recognized by market participants. Such techniques may include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis or other valuation models.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when AGI has a present obligation, legal or constructive, as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where AGI expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the consolidated statements of income (loss), net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Warranty provisions

Provisions for warranty-related costs relate to assurance-type warranties and are recognized when the product is sold or service provided. Initial recognition is based on historical experience. Additional provisions for unexpected warranty events are recorded when probable and can be estimated. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised at each reporting period.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Profit (loss) per share

The computation of profit (loss) per share is based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted profit (loss) per share is computed in a similar way to basic profit (loss) per share except that the weighted average shares outstanding are increased to include additional shares assuming the exercise of share options, share appreciation rights and convertible debt options, if dilutive.

Revenue recognition

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is primarily recognized at a point in time when the Company satisfies a performance obligation and control of the goods is transferred from seller to buyer. A performance obligation is a good or a series of goods that are distinct. A contract with various distinct goods is considered to have multiple performance obligations for which revenue is recognized as each performance obligation is satisfied. If a promised good is not distinct, the good is combined with other promised goods until a bundle of goods is distinct, resulting in accounting for all the goods promised in a contract as a single performance obligation. In determining satisfaction of the performance obligation and point of revenue recognition, the Company considers the terms of the underlying contracts including, but not limited to, shipping terms, transfer of title and risk of loss, and acceptance/performance testing. All costs incurred or to be incurred in connection with the sale, including assurance-type warranty costs and sales incentives, are charged to cost of sales or as a deduction from revenue at the time revenue is recognized.

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company is entitled to in exchange for those goods. The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated.

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Company estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

The Company applies the practical expedient for advances received from customers. That is, the promised amount of consideration is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component if the period between the transfer of the promised good or service and the payment is one year or less.

AGI applies bill and hold sales accounting in specific situations provided all the following conditions are met as of the reporting date: [i] there is a substantive reason for the arrangement; [ii] the goods are separately

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

identified as belonging to the customer; [iii] AGI is no longer able to use the goods or direct the goods to another customer; and [iv] the goods are currently ready for physical transfer to the customer.

The sale of certain turn-key projects under the customer's control can span over three to six months but collectively represents an insignificant portion of AGI's total revenues. Revenue on these projects is recognized over time progressively based on the percentage of completion method by reference to costs incurred as a percentage of the total estimated costs. Payment terms are usually based on set milestones as outlined in the contract. Typically amounts are received in advance of work performed and are recorded as customer deposits. Contract assets representing revenue recognized prior to being invoiced are not material. Any foreseeable losses on such projects are recognized immediately in profit or loss as identified.

Contract liabilities include customer deposits, which represent cash received from the customer in advance of the delivery of goods or work being performed. Contract liabilities are subsequently recognized in revenue when AGI performs under contracts, which typically occurs within 12 months or less. AGI has elected to use the practical expedient to not disclose the Company's remaining performance obligations as those obligations are part of contracts that have an original expected duration of less than one year.

The Company has also elected to apply the practical expedient of expensing the incremental costs of obtaining a contract when incurred as the amortization period of the asset that would be recognized is one year or less.

Income taxes

AGI and its subsidiaries are generally taxable under the statutes of their country of incorporation.

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the countries where AGI operates and generates taxable income. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the consolidated statements of income (loss). Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

AGI follows the liability method of accounting for deferred taxes. Under this method, income tax liabilities and assets are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to the temporary differences between the carrying value of the assets and liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial position and their respective tax bases.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor the taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and carryforward of unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carryforward of unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amounts of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates [and tax laws] that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in the consolidated statements of income (loss), OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, would be recognized subsequently if information about facts and circumstances

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

changed. The adjustment would either be treated as a reduction to goodwill if it occurred during the measurement period or in profit or loss, when it occurs subsequent to the measurement period.

Sales tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of sales tax, except where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable and where receivables and payables are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Share-based compensation plans

Employees of AGI may receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services and receive consideration in the form of equity instruments [equity-settled transactions or share award incentive plan and directors' deferred compensation plan]. In situations where equity instruments are issued and some or all of the goods or services received by the entity as consideration cannot be specifically identified, the unidentified goods or services received are measured as the difference between the fair value of the share-based payment transaction and the fair value of any identifiable goods or services received as appropriate.

Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions is determined using the grant date fair value and is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in other capital reserves, in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled.

The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting period reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and AGI's best estimate of the number of the shares that will ultimately vest. The expense or credit recognized for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognized in the consolidated statements of income (loss) in the respective function line. When options and other share-based compensation awards are exercised or exchanged, the amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are reversed and credited to shareholders' equity. The amount of cash, if any, received from participants is also credited to shareholders' equity.

Where the terms of an equity-settled transaction award are modified, the minimum expense recognized is the expense as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

expense is recognized for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it vested on the date of cancellation and any expense not yet recognized for the award [being the total expense as calculated at the grant date] is recognized immediately. This includes any award where vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

Cash-settled transactions

A liability is recognized for the fair value of cash-settled transactions. The fair value is measured initially and at each reporting date up to and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognized in employee benefits expense. The fair value is expensed over the period until the vesting date with recognition of a corresponding liability. The cost of cash-settled transactions is determined using the grant date fair value and is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The approach used to account for vesting conditions when measuring equity-settled transactions also applies to cash-settled transactions.

Employee benefits

Certain employees are covered by defined benefit pension plans, and certain former employees are also entitled to other post-employment benefits such as life insurance. The Company's defined benefit plan asset (obligation) is actuarially calculated by a qualified actuary at the end of each annual reporting period using the projected unit credit method and management's best estimates of the discount rate, the rate of compensation increase, retirement rates, termination rates and mortality rates. The discount rate used to value the defined benefit obligation for accounting purposes is based on the yield on a portfolio of highquality corporate bonds denominated in the same currency with cash flows that match the terms of the defined benefit plan obligations. Past service costs (credits) arising from plan amendments are recognized in operating income in the year that they arise. The actuarially determined net interest costs on the net defined benefit plan obligation are recognized in interest cost for the defined benefit plan. Actual postemployment benefit costs incurred may differ materially from management estimates.

The fair values of plan assets are deducted from the defined benefit plan obligations to arrive at the net defined benefit plan asset (obligation). When the plan has a net defined benefit asset, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of future refunds from the plan or

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

reductions in future contributions to the plan [the "asset ceiling"]. If it is anticipated that the Company will not be able to recover the value of the net defined benefit asset, after considering minimum funding requirements for future service, the net defined benefit asset is reduced to the amount of the asset ceiling. When the payment in the future of minimum funding requirements related to past service would result in a net defined benefit surplus or an increase in a surplus, the minimum funding requirements are recognized as a liability to the extent that the surplus would not be fully available as a refund or a reduction in future contributions.

Re-measurements including actuarial gains and losses and the impact of any minimum funding requirements are recognized through OCI.

Current employee wages and benefits are expensed as incurred.

Post-retirement benefit plans

AGI contributes to retirement savings plans subject to maximum limits per employee. AGI accounts for such defined contributions as an expense in the period in which the contributions are required to be made.

Research and development expenses

Research expenses, net of related tax credits, are charged to the consolidated statements of income (loss) in the period they are incurred. Development costs are charged to operations in the period of the expenditure unless they satisfy the condition for recognition as an internally generated intangible asset.

Government grants

Government grants are recognized at fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. Where the grants relate to an asset, the fair value is credited to the cost of the asset and is released to the consolidated statements of income (loss) over the expected useful life in a consistent manner with the depreciation method for the relevant assets. Income-related government grants received are recorded against cost of goods sold and selling, general and administrative expenses.

Investment tax credits

Federal and provincial investment tax credits are accounted for as a reduction of the cost of the related assets or expenditures in the year in which the credits are earned and when there is reasonable assurance that the credits can be used to recover taxes.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

4. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. The estimates and related assumptions are based on previous experience and other factors considered reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the assumptions about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are described below.

Provisions for equipment rework and remediation costs

As a component of its warranty provisions, the Company has recognized a provision for equipment rework and remediation costs in relation to events that occurred in 2019 and 2020 [note 19]. In determining the provision, assumptions and estimates are made in relation to expected costs and expected timing of those costs. Assumptions and judgments are used in various probability weighted scenarios based on information known as at the reporting date. The provision considered estimates and assumptions with respect to the degree of liability, if any, estimated volume of materials and material costs, estimated labor hours, equipment costs and third-party construction costs and the risk-adjusted weighting of other liabilities as a result of the customer claim. The nature and scope of work and costs estimated are determined in consultation with internal and external advisors and are management's best estimate of the expenditures required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. As additional information becomes available, estimates and assumptions made by management could differ materially in future reporting periods.

Impairment of non-financial assets

AGI's impairment test is based on the higher of value in use calculations that use a discounted cash flow model or fair value less cost to sell. The cash flows are derived from the forecast for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities to which AGI has not yet committed or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. These calculations require the use of estimates and forecasts of future cash flows. Qualitative factors, including market presence and trends, obsolescence factors, strength of customer relationships, strength of local management, strength of debt

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

and capital markets, and degree of variability in cash flows, as well as other factors, are considered when making assumptions with regard to future cash flows and the appropriate discount rate. Obsolescence factors includes both economic and functional obsolescence including development costs, maintenance costs and amortization rate. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate, as well as the forecasted adjusted gross margins and revenue growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. A change in any of the significant assumptions or estimates used to evaluate goodwill and other non-financial assets could result in a material change to the results of operations. The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGUs are further explained in note 16.

CGUs are defined as the lowest grouping of integrated assets that generate identifiable cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets. The classification of assets into CGUs requires significant judgment and interpretations with respect to the integration between assets, the nature of products, the way in which management allocates resources and other relevant factors.

Impairment of financial assets

Assessments about the recoverability of financial assets, including accounts receivable, require significant judgment in determining whether there is objective evidence that a loss event has occurred and estimates of the amount and timing of future cash flows. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability to collect on its trade receivables. A portion of the Company's sales are generated in overseas markets, including in emerging markets such as countries in Eastern Europe, South America, Africa, and Asia. Emerging markets are subject to various additional risks, including currency exchange rate fluctuations, economic conditions and foreign business practices. One or more of these factors could have a material effect on the future collectability of such receivables.

In assessing whether objective evidence of impairment exists at each reporting date, the Company uses a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns [i.e., by geographical region, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit or other forms of credit insurance]. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed in note 31[b]. The letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance are considered an integral part of trade receivables and considered in the calculation of impairment. The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables and contract assets as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Future collections of accounts receivable that differ from the Company's current estimates would affect the results of the Company's operations in future periods as well as the Company's trade receivables and general and administrative expenses, and amounts may be material.

Development costs

Development costs are capitalized in accordance with the accounting policy described in note 3. Initial capitalization of costs is based on management's judgment that technical and economic feasibility is confirmed, usually when a project has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model.

Useful lives of key property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

The depreciation method and useful lives reflect the pattern in which management expects the asset's future economic benefits to be consumed by AGI. Refer to note 3 for the estimated useful lives.

Fair value of financial instruments

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the consolidated statements of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, it is determined using valuation techniques including discounted cash flow models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments. Contingent considerations resulting from business combinations are valued at fair value at the acquisition date as part of the business combination and subsequently fair valued as described in business combinations below.

Share-based payments

AGI measures the cost of equity-settled share-based payment transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of equity instruments at the grant date, whereas the fair value of cash-settled share-based payments is remeasured at every reporting date. Estimating fair value for share-based payments requires determining the most appropriate valuation model for a grant of these instruments, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant.

Income taxes

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations, changes in tax laws and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of international business relationships and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to taxable income and expenses already recorded. AGI establishes provisions, based

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities of the respective countries in which it operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority.

Such differences of interpretation may arise on a wide variety of issues, depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective company's domicile. As AGI assesses the probability for litigation and subsequent cash outflow with respect to taxes as remote, no contingent liability has been recognized. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

Leases - Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in leases; therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate ["IBR"] to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available [such as subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions] or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs, such as market interest rates, when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates [such as a subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating].

Business combinations

For acquisition accounting purposes, all identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired in a business combination are recognized at fair value at the date of acquisition. Estimates are used to calculate the fair value of these assets and liabilities as at the date of acquisition. Contingent consideration resulting from business combinations is valued at fair value at the acquisition date as part of the business combination. Where the contingent consideration is recognized, it is subsequently remeasured to fair value at each reporting date. The determination of the fair value is based on discounted cash flows. The key assumptions take into consideration the probability of meeting each performance target and the discount factor.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

5. Standards issued but not yet effective

Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements ["IAS 1"]

In January 2020, amendments were issued to IAS 1, which provide requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. Specifically, the amendments clarify:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement;
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period;
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right; and
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The amendments must be applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2024. The Company will assess the impact, if any, of adoption of the amendment.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement ["PS"] 2, Making Materiality Judgments

In February 2021, amendments were issued to IAS 1 and IFRS PS 2, which provide guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgment to accounting policy disclosures. Specifically, the amendments aim to:

- Replace the requirement for entities to disclose their "significant" accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their "material" accounting policies; and
- Add guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2023. The Company will assess the impact, if any, of adoption of the amendment.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

6. Business combinations

[a] Farmobile, Inc.

Effective April 16, 2021, AGI acquired additional outstanding shares of Farmobile, Inc. ["Farmobile"] for approximately U.S. \$11 million pursuant to the preferred share and common share stock purchase agreements. The terms of the agreements facilitate the acquisition of all outstanding shares of Farmobile, building on AGI's initial equity investment made in Farmobile in 2019. The investment was financed by cash on hand.

Farmobile, headquartered in Leawood, Kansas, is an agriculture technology company. The Farmobile PUC[™] is a two-way, field data management device with a platform for data standardization and management; it enables the real-time automation and standardization of critical data collection from equipment used in the field. This acquisition builds on AGI's Internet of Things ["IoT"] product portfolio as an addition to the AGI SureTrack platform.

	\$
Fair value of consideration transferred, net of cash acquired	12,865
Cash acquired	884
Fair value of consideration transferred	13,749
Fair value of equity investment prior to control	18,755
Purchase price	32,504

AGI's investment in its associate was accounted for using the equity method. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company share of associate's net loss was \$1,077. The additional purchase of shares resulted in control being obtained and has been accounted for by the acquisition method, with the results of Farmobile included in the Company's net earnings subsequent to control being obtained. Immediately before obtaining control, the Company remeasured its previously held equity investment at its acquisition-date fair value and recognized a gain of \$6,778 in profit and loss in 2021.

The fair value of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed has been determined on a provisional basis utilizing information available at the time the audited consolidated financial statements were prepared. Additional information is being gathered to finalize these provisional measurements, particularly with respect to intangible assets, inventory and deferred taxes. Accordingly, the measurement of assets acquired and liabilities assumed may change upon finalization of the Company's valuation and completion of the purchase price allocation, both of which are expected to occur no later than one year from the acquisition date.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The following table summarizes the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities as at the date of acquisition:

	\$
Cash	884
Accounts receivable	178
Inventory	412
Prepaid expenses and other assets	642
Property, plant and equipment	45
Right-of-use assets	1,671
Intangible assets	
Technology	24,078
Patents	274
Goodwill	11,795
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(1,245)
Customer deposits	(977)
Lease liability	(1,671)
Deferred tax liability	(3,582)
Purchase consideration	32,504

The goodwill of \$11,795 comprises the value of the assembled workforce and other expected synergies arising from the acquisition. During the measurement period, further information regarding tax balances was obtained, resulting in a \$2.1 million adjustment to deferred tax liability with an offsetting increase to goodwill.

The fair value of the accounts receivable acquired is \$178. This consists of the gross contractual value of \$241 less the estimated amount not expected to be collected of \$63.

In 2022, the allocation of the purchase price to acquired assets and liabilities was finalized.

The components of the purchase consideration are as follows:

	\$
Cash paid	13,749
Fair value of equity investment prior to control	18,755
Purchase price	32,504

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Additional contingent consideration, dependent on the outcome of future events, may be payable to certain selling shareholders of Farmobile and AGI. No amount has been accrued as the outcome of the future events is not yet determinable and any payments will be limited to proceeds received from the future events.

Transaction costs related to the Farmobile acquisition in the year ended December 31, 2022 were nil [2021 – \$1,389] are included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

[b] Eastern Fabricators Inc.

On January 4, 2022, AGI completed the acquisition of 100% of Eastern Fabricators Inc. ["Eastern"]. Eastern specializes in the engineering, design, fabrication and installation of high-quality stainless-steel equipment and systems for food processors. Eastern operates three facilities in Canada, with two in Prince Edward Island and one in Ontario. Eastern's market-leading products, services, manufacturing capacity and customer relationships will provide strong revenue synergies as Eastern is integrated into AGI's commercial segment.

Consideration for the transaction includes an upfront purchase price of \$29.25 million paid upon closing plus the potential for additional earn-out payments based on the achievement of financial targets in future years.

The transaction was funded primarily through AGI's senior debt facilities.

	\$
Purchase price	36,640
Cash acquired	1,088
Working capital adjustment	1,951
Due from vendor	(133)
Total purchase price	39,546
Post-combination expense	(7,390)
Purchase consideration	32,156

The post-combination expense of \$7.4 million is payable based on meeting earnings target in 2022, 2023 and 2024.

The purchase has been accounted for by the acquisition method, with the results of Eastern included in the Company's net profit (loss) from the date of acquisition. In 2022, the allocation of the purchase price to acquired assets and liabilities was finalized.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The following table summarizes the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities as at the date of acquisition:

	\$
Cash	1,088
Accounts receivable	5,083
Inventory	3,186
Prepaid expenses and other assets	25
Property, plant and equipment	1,094
Right-of-use assets	908
Intangible assets	
Trade name	1,000
Customer backlog	1,200
Customer relationships	14,300
Goodwill	14,421
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(1,933)
Customer deposits	(2,229)
Income taxes payable	(137)
Lease liability	(908)
Deferred income tax liability	(4,942)
Purchase consideration	32,156

Goodwill of \$14,421 comprises the value of the assembled workforce and other expected synergies arising from the acquisition.

The fair value of the accounts receivable acquired is \$5,083. This consists of the gross contractual value of \$6,149 less the estimated amount not expected to be collected of \$1,066.

During the measurement period, inventory was decreased by \$230 and deferred tax liability was decreased by \$69 to account for the expected loss on an onerous contract identified. The change in inventory and deferred tax liability, in addition to other smaller adjustments, resulted in a net increase to goodwill of \$168. Additionally, the measurement of the present value of future cash flows was finalized, which decreased the values of intangible assets identified. Intangible assets decreased by \$3.7 million and deferred tax liability increased by \$1.1 million, resulting in a net increase to goodwill of \$2.6 million.

From the date of acquisition, Eastern contributed to the results \$24,408 of revenue and \$6,738 of net loss. If the acquisition had taken place as at January 1, 2022, revenue and net loss in 2022 would not have materially changed.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The components of the purchase consideration are as follows:

	\$
Cash paid	29,250
Due to vendor	2,906
Purchase consideration	32,156

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the due to vendor amount of \$2,906 was paid.

Transaction costs related to the Eastern acquisition in the year ended December 31, 2022 were \$55 [2021 – nil] and are included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

7. Reportable business segment

During the three-month period ended December 31, 2022, the Company reorganized its business segments as a result of the change in the Chief Executive Officer, who has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker ["CODM"], and the way in which the CODM monitors the Company's operations. As a result of this change, the Company has identified its reportable segments as Farm and Commercial, each of which are supported by the corporate office. The previously identified Digital segment has now been included within the Farm segment. These segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services, and each is managed separately. The operating segments are being reported based on the financial information provided to the CODM in monitoring segment performance and allocating resources between segments. In 2022, discrete financial information, which includes revenue, operating expenses, and assets, is only available at the segments level to the CODM for the purpose of reviewing performance and in determining how resources should be allocated; management reports in 2022 have been modified to present only the Farm and Commercial segments. Certain corporate overheads are included in the segments based on revenue. Taxes and certain other expenses are managed at a consolidated level and are not allocated to the reportable operating segments. The CODM assesses segment performance based on adjusted earnings before income tax, depreciation, and amortization ["Adjusted EBITDA"], which is measured differently than profit (loss) from operations in the consolidated financial statements. Financial information for the comparative period has been restated to reflect the new presentation.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The Company's reportable segments are as follows:

- Farm: AGI's Farm business includes the sale of grain and fertilizer handling equipment, aeration
 products and storage bins, primarily to farmers where on-farm storage practices are conducive to the
 sale of portable handling equipment and smaller diameter storage bins for grain and fertilizer. Included
 in Farm are products that offer monitoring, operation, measurement and blending controls,
 automation, hazard monitoring, embedded electronics, farm management, grain marketing and tools
 for agronomy, and Enterprise Resource Planning for agriculture retailers and grain buyers.
- Commercial: AGI's Commercial business includes the sale of larger diameter storage bins, highcapacity stationary grain handling equipment, fertilizer storage and handling systems, feed handling and storage equipment, aeration products, hazard monitoring systems, automated blending systems, control systems and food processing solutions. AGI's Commercial customers include large multinational agri-businesses, grain handlers, regional cooperatives, contractors, food and animal feed manufacturers, and fertilizer blenders and distributors. Commercial equipment is used at port facilities for both the import and export of grains, inland grain terminals, corporate farms, fertilizer distribution sites, ethanol production, oilseed crushing, commercial feed mills, rice mills and flour mills.

The following tables set forth information by segment:

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Farm Commercial	778,088 679,994	647,869 550,654
Sales	1,458,082	1,198,523

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

	2022			
-	Farm	Commercial	Other ¹	Total
-	\$	\$	\$	\$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	36,676	72,716	(154,705)	(45,313)
Finance costs		_	61,067	61,067
Depreciation and amortization	40,548	29,494	6,903	76,945
Loss on foreign exchange		_	8,941	8,941
Share-based compensation		_	15,620	15,620
Gain on financial instruments	_	_	(9,629)	(9,629)
Mergers and acquisitions recovery		_	(144)	(144)
Transaction, transitional and other				
costs ³	13,669	_	30,632	44,301
Loss (gain) on sale of property, plant				
and equipment	(160)	479	20	339
Loss on settlement of lease liability	_	1	_	1
Fair value of inventory from acquisition		609	_	609
Equipment rework		_	6,100	6,100
Impairment [notes 12 to 17]	72,385	3,461	_	75,846
Adjusted EBITDA ²	163,118	106,760	(35,195)	234,683

¹ Included in Other is the corporate office, which is not a reportable segment, and which provides finance, treasury, legal, human resources and other administrative support to the segments.

²The CODM uses Adjusted EBITDA as a measure of financial performance for assessing the performance of each of the Company's segments. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income before depreciation and amortization, financial expenses, operational restructuring costs and other, income taxes and share of income (loss) of associates. Adjusted EBITDA as defined above is not a measure of results that is consistent with IFRS.

³Includes legal expense, legal provisions, movement in due to vendor, transitional contractual employment expenses, costs related to the Digital segment reorganization [note 10 and 16].

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

	2021⁴			
	Farm	Commercial	Other ¹	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
	07 407	20 100	(105.040)	0.000
Profit (loss) before income taxes	97,137	38,192	(125,946)	9,383
Finance costs			43,599	43,599
Depreciation and amortization	32,604	23,292	6,153	62,049
Share of associate's net loss	—		1,077	1,077
Gain on remeasurement of equity				
investment [note 6]	—		(6,778)	(6,778)
Loss on foreign exchange	—		2,992	2,992
Share-based compensation	_		8,551	8,551
Gain on financial instruments			(1,382)	(1,382)
Mergers and acquisitions expense	_		3,035	3,035
Change in estimate on variable				
consideration ³	11,400			11,400
Transaction, transitional and other				,
costs	_		12,058	12,058
Loss (gain) on sale of property, plant			12,000	12,000
and equipment	(191)	213	1	23
Loss (gain) on settlement of lease	(101)	210	1	20
liability	11		(28)	(17)
5	11		(20)	(17)
Foreign exchange reclassification on			(000)	(000)
disposal of foreign operation		_	(898)	(898)
Equipment rework and remediation			00.400	00.400
[note 19]			26,100	26,100
Impairment [notes 12 and 15]		5,074		5,074
Adjusted EBITDA ²	140,961	66,771	(31,466)	176,266

¹ Included in Other is the corporate office, which is not a reportable segment, and which provides finance, treasury, legal, human resources and other administrative support to the segments.

² The CODM uses Adjusted EBITDA as a measure of financial performance for assessing the performance of each of the Company's segments. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income before depreciation and amortization, financial expenses, operational restructuring costs and other, income taxes and share of income (loss) of associates. Adjusted EBITDA as defined above is not a measure of results that is consistent with IFRS.

³The result of a change in management estimate on variable considerations for a one-time sales concession related to previous sales contracts.

⁴ Financial information for the comparative year has been restated to reflect the new presentation.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The Company operates primarily within three geographical areas: Canada, United States and International. The following details the sales, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, goodwill, and intangible assets by geographical area, reconciled to the Company's consolidated financial statements:

	Sales	Property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, goodwill, intangible Sales assets		ht-of-use intangible
	2022	2021	2022	2021
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada	333,353	267,755	435,131	407,357
United States	649,905	532,444	258,311	329,435
International	474,824	398,324	243,165	243,381
	1,458,082	1,198,523	936,607	980,173

The sales information above is based on the location of the customer. The Company has no single customer that represents 10% or more of the Company's sales.

8. Restricted cash

Restricted cash relates to a division of AGI's arrangement with a supplier under which the terms of the arrangement require the division to secure letters of credit to cover a certain percentage of the amounts payable. The restricted cash balance changes in proportion to the division's purchases from the supplier to meet sales demand. As at December 31, 2022, restricted cash is \$3,110 [2021 – \$2,424].

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

9. Accounts receivable

As is typical in the agriculture sector, AGI may offer extended terms on its accounts receivable to match the cash flow cycle of its customer. The following table sets forth details of the age of trade accounts receivable that are not overdue, as well as an analysis of overdue amounts and the related allowance for doubtful accounts:

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Total current accounts receivable	226,413	211,509
Less expected credit loss	(5,552)	(5,238)
	220,861	206,271
Non-current accounts receivable	46,116	34,742
Total accounts receivable, net	266,977	241,013
Of which Neither impaired nor past due Not impaired and past the due date as follows	227,569	213,787
Within 30 days	16,303	12,870
31 to 60 days	7,406	2,485
61 to 90 days	3,764	1,928
Over 90 days	17,487	15,181
Expected credit loss	(5,552)	(5,238)
Total accounts receivable, net	266,977	241,013

Non-current accounts receivable consist of the present value of asset-backed receivables. These receivables are backed by customers' crop pledge and/or property, plant and equipment.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Trade receivables assessed to be impaired are included as an allowance in selling, general and administrative expenses in the period of the assessment. The movement in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts for the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 was as follows:

	2022 ¢	2021 ¢
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	5,238	4,068
Additional provision recognized	2,286	2,390
Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible	(2,073)	(347)
Exchange differences	101	(873)
Balance, end of year	5,552	5,238
10. Inventory		
	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Raw materials	147,825	130,995
Finished goods	131,493	112,255
	279,318	243,250

In relation to the Digital reorganization [note 16], inventory was written down by \$3,223 to net realizable value.

11. Notes receivable

Included in notes receivable is a promissory note in the amount of \$5.7 million due from a third party. The note receivable bears interest at 5% per annum payable quarterly.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

12. Property, plant and equipment

	Land \$	Grounds \$	Buildings \$	Leasehold improvements \$	Furniture and fixtures \$	Vehicles \$	Computer hardware \$	Manufacturing equipment \$	Construction in progress \$	Total \$
Cost Balance, January 1, 2022 Additions Acquisitions Transfer to assets held for sale Transfer to other assets Disposals Impairment Exchange differences Balance, December 31, 2022	34,354 520 (2,502) (2,702) (473) 197 32,096	7,012 258 (271) 164 (98) (1,646) 236 5,655	167,627 4,804 (15,788) 1,199 (348) (2,583) 7,603 162,514	16,081 3,463 — (273) (6,515) 589 13,345	6,520 2,770 (38) 46 (119) (989) 202 8,392	19,457 369 272 33 (1,551) 502 19,082	14,298 3,759 116 (9) 15 (358) (1,560) 413 16,674	219,008 10,538 706 (1,123) 3,390 (4,111) (6,739) 7,644 229,313	7,178 6,802 	491,535 33,283 1,094 (19,731) (1,013) (6,864) (20,505) 17,930 495,729
Depreciation Balance, January 1, 2022 Depreciation Transfer to assets held for sale Transfer from (to) other asset Disposals Impairment Exchange differences Balance, December 31, 2022		2,807 570 (185) (181) (61) (840) <u>96</u> 2,387	28,682 4,820 (1,589) (1) (22) (1,819) <u>1,070</u> 31,141	4,754 1,885 — (266) (1,567) <u>138</u> 4,944	2,972 727 (29) (75) (279) 79 3,395	10,217 1,866 	8,480 2,300 (6) 5 (301) (894) 243 9,827	84,313 15,836 (754) 1 (3,104) (3,114) <u>3,194</u> 96,372	 5 5	142,225 28,004 (2,563) 5 (4,938) (8,513) 5,124 159,344
Net book value, January 1, 2022 Net book value, December 31, 2022	34,354 32,096	4,205 3,268	138,945 131,373	11,327 8,401	3,548 4,997	9,240 7,809	5,818 6,847	134,695 132,941	7,178 8,653	349,310 336,385

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

				Leasehold	Furniture and		Computer	Manufacturing	Construction in	
	Land	Grounds	Buildings	improvements	fixtures	Vehicles	hardware	equipment	progress	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cost										
Balance, January 1, 2021	34,050	6,942	170,952	15,441	5,427	20,074	12,002	203,730	7,273	475,891
Additions	904	133	1,491	739	1,226	358	2,420	21,371	34	28,676
Acquisitions	_	_	_	—	26	_	19	—	_	45
Transfer from assets held for sale	121	20	386	_		—	—	—	_	527
Disposals	_	—	—	—	(25)	(878)	(192)	(1,284)	_	(2,379)
Impairment		_	(2,310)	—	_	_	_	—	—	(2,310)
Exchange differences	(721)	(83)	(2,892)	(99)	(134)	(97)	49	(4,809)	(129)	(8,915)
Balance, December 31, 2021	34,354	7,012	167,627	16,081	6,520	19,457	14,298	219,008	7,178	491,535
Depreciation										
Balance, January 1, 2021		2,255	25,096	3,201	2,328	8,742	6,890	72,846	—	121,358
Depreciation		579	4,566	1,557	687	2,030	1,752	13,741	—	24,912
Disposals		_			(15)	(510)	(187)	(1,133)		(1,845)
Impairment	—		(752)						—	(752)
Exchange differences		(27)	(228)	(4)	(28)	(45)	25	(1,141)		(1,448)
Balance, December 31, 2021	_	2,807	28,682	4,754	2,972	10,217	8,480	84,313	—	142,225
Net book value,	24.050	4.007	145 050	10.040	2 000	11 000	E 110	100.004	7 070	254 522
January 1, 2021	34,050	4,687	145,856	12,240	3,099	11,332	5,112	130,884	7,273	354,533
Net book value, December 31, 2021	34,354	4,205	138,945	11,327	3,548	9,240	5,818	134,695	7,178	349,310

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

During the year ended December 31, 2022, a building in Illinois met the definition of assets held for sale *[note 17]*. As a result, an impairment loss of \$2,994 was recorded to adjust the carrying amount of the division's assets to the lower of cost and fair value less cost to sell.

In relation to the Digital reorganization [note 16], an impairment charge of \$8,998 against property, plant and equipment was recognized.

Capitalized borrowing costs

No borrowing costs were capitalized in 2022 or 2021.

13. Right-of-use assets

		Furniture and		Manufacturing	
	Buildings	fixtures	Vehicles	equipment	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Delence lenver (1.0001	10 700	077	004	554	4.4.0.40
Balance, January 1, 2021	12,730	377	681	554	14,342
Additions	4,656	173	2,372	1,103	8,304
Acquisitions	1,671	_			1,671
Termination	(151)				(151)
Depreciation	(3,386)	(182)	(526)	(525)	(4,619)
Exchange differences	(177)	(8)	(32)	(119)	(336)
Balance, December 31,					
2021	15,343	360	2,495	1,013	19,211
Additions	13,481	305	6,132	696	20,614
Acquisitions	756		152		908
Termination	(48)			(56)	(104)
Impairment [note 16]	(3,108)	(29)		—	(3,137)
Depreciation	(4,629)	(375)	(1,532)	(656)	(7,192)
Exchange differences	734	9	225	92	1,060
Balance, December 31,					
2022	22,529	270	7,472	1,089	31,360

In relation to the Digital reorganization [note 16], an impairment charge of \$3,136 against right-of-use asset was recognized.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

14. Goodwill

	2022 \$	2021 \$
	Ψ	Ψ
Balance, beginning of year	358,610	350,669
Acquisitions [note 6]	14,421	11,795
Impairment [note 16]	(33,983)	
Exchange differences	3,935	(3,854)
Balance, end of year	342,983	358,610

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

15. Intangible assets

	Distribution networks and									
	customer relationships	Brand names	Patents	Software	Order backlog	Non-compete agreement	Development projects	Technology	CIP intangibles	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cost										
Balance, January 1, 2022	166,117	127,478	6,246	17,438	13,056	114	49,468	24,418	84	404,419
Internal development	(98)	_	902	2,245	_	_	16,052	_	(84)	19,017
Acquisitions [note 6]	14,300	1,000	_	_	1,200	_	_	_	_	16,500
Reclassification	_	_	(2,649)	457	_	_	2,146	_	46	_
Impairment [note 16]	(3,328)	(2,242)	(979)	(7,027)	(385)	_	(16,123)	(26,016)	_	(56,100)
Disposals	_	_	_	(1,652)	_	_	(32)	_	_	(1,684)
Exchange differences	2,385	1,920	108	614	199	_	813	1,599	_	7,638
Balance, December 31, 2022	179,376	128,156	3,628	12,075	14,070	114	52,324	1	46	389,790
Amortization										
Balance, January 1, 2022	96,335	898	2,519	12,701	13,056	114	19,989	5,765	_	151,377
Amortization	14,392	2,603	176	4,048	1,200	_	9,483	8,331	_	40,233
Reclassification	_	_	—	28	—	—	(28)	—	_	_
Impairment [note 16]	(1,838)	—	(20)	(6,676)	(385)	—	(6,587)	(14,815)	_	(30,321)
Disposals	—	—	—	(1,616)	—	—	(29)	—	—	(1,645)
Exchange differences	2,877	143	80	(207)	199	_	456	719	_	4,267
Balance, December 31, 2022	111,766	3,644	2,755	8,278	14,070	114	23,284	_	_	163,911
Net book value, January 1,										
2022	69,782	126,580	3,727	4,737	_	_	29,479	18,653	84	253,042
Net book value, December 31, 2022	67,610	124,512	873	3,797	_	_	29,040	1	46	225,879
	01,010	127,012	010	0,101			20,040	1	70	220,010

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

	Distribution networks and customer relationships \$	Brand names \$	Patents \$	Software \$	Order backlog \$	Non-compete agreement \$	Development projects \$	Technology \$	CIP intangibles	Total \$
Cost	Ŧ	•	Ŧ	· ·	.	+	.	+	+	+
Balance, January 1, 2021	173,797	132,126	3.103	17,139	13,287	114	36,122	_	_	375,688
Internal development	91		2,870	418		_	13,427	_	84	16,890
Acquisitions [note 6]		_	274		_	_		24,078		24,352
Impairment	(6,407)	(3,627)	_		_	_	_	_	_	(10,034)
Discontinued operations	_		_		_	_	(77)	_	_	(77)
Exchange differences	(1,364)	(1,021)	(1)	(119)	(231)	_	(4)	340	_	(2,400)
Balance, December 31, 2021	166,117	127,478	6,246	17,438	13,056	114	49,468	24,418	84	404,419
Amortization										
Balance, January 1, 2021	88,563	1,427	2,358	8,276	13,287	112	12,206	_	_	126,229
Amortization	13,321	1,608	166	3,850	_	2	7,897	5,674	_	32,518
Impairment	(4,402)	(2,116)	_	_	—	—	_	_	—	(6,518)
Discontinued operations	—	_	_	_	—	—	(77)	_	—	(77)
Exchange differences	(1,147)	(21)	(5)	575	(231)	_	(37)	91	—	(775)
Balance, December 31, 2021	96,335	898	2,519	12,701	13,056	114	19,989	5,765	—	151,377
Net book value, January 1, 2021	85,234	130,699	745	8,863		2	23,916	_	_	249,459
Net book value, December 31, 2021	69,782	126,580	3,727	4,737		_	29,479	18,653	84	253,042

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The Company is continuously working on research and development projects. Development costs capitalized include the development of new products and the development of new applications of existing products and prototypes. Research costs and development costs that are not eligible for capitalization have been expensed and are recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses.

Intangible assets include patents acquired through business combinations, which have a remaining life between 2 and 8 years. Included within intangible assets are brand names with a carrying amount of \$122,362 [2021 – \$124,400] that have been classified as indefinite-life intangible assets, as the Company expects to maintain these brand names and currently no end point of the useful lives of these brand names can be determined. Additionally, during the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company identified brand names in which an end point of useful life could be determined. As at December 31, 2022, definite-life intangible assets with a carrying amount of \$2,150 [2021 – \$2,180] and remaining life of 3 years are included within intangible assets. The Company assesses the assumption of an indefinite useful life at least annually.

For intangible assets, the Company assesses whether there are indicators of impairment at each reporting date as a triggering event for performing an impairment test. On December 29, 2022, the Company announced a revised strategic plan to reorganize AGI's Digital business segment, which, consequently, triggered an impairment test to be performed for the Digital segment, including its CGUs [note 16]. The impairment amount calculated was applied on a pro rata basis over each CGU's identifiable assets and, consequently, an impairment charge of \$25,756 against intangible assets was recognized.

Intangible assets and research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022, are net of combined federal and provincial scientific research and experimental development ["SR&ED"] tax credits in the amounts of \$336 and \$1,338, respectively. A number of specific criteria must be met in order to qualify for federal and provincial SR&ED investment tax credits. As at December 31, 2022, the Company had federal investment tax credit carryforwards in the amount of \$309 [2021 – \$309], federal SR&ED investment tax credit carryforwards in the amount of \$2,813 [2021 – \$2,088], provincial SR&ED investment tax credit carryforwards in the amount of \$1,139 [2021 – \$768] and provincial manufacturing or processing tax credits in the amount of \$157 [2021 – \$96]; these begin expiring in 2026.

Other significant intangible assets are the distribution network and customer relationships of the Company. The distribution network and customer relationships were acquired in past business combinations and reflect the Company's dealer network in North America and its international customer base. The remaining amortization period for the distribution network and customer relationships ranges from 1 to 12 years. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company reclassified \$3,322 of intangible assets from development to software.

The Company had no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets as of the reporting date.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

16. Impairment testing

On December 29, 2022, the Company announced a strategic plan to reorganize AGI's Digital business segment to focus on core markets and products, reduce operating costs, and improve financial performance. The reorganization plan was prompted by lower-than-expected results from the Digital segment. In addition to the reorganization, the Digital segment and its CGUs are subject to an annual impairment test. As at December 31, 2022, the recoverable amount of the Digital segment's CGUs was less than their carrying value. The recoverable amount of the underlying segments was determined as follows: Farmobile using fair value less cost to sell, SureTrack and Compass using value in use. The impairment amount calculated was applied on a pro rata basis over each CGU's identifiable assets and, consequently, the following impairment charge was taken:

CGUs	SureTrack	Farmobile	Compass	Digital
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Recoverable amount	16,036	7,000	—	23,036
Impairment:				
Property, plant and equipment [note 12]	8,960	32	6	8,998
Right-of-use assets [note 13]	1,771	445	920	3,136
Intangible assets [note 15]	12,046	12,498	1,212	25,756
Goodwill [note 14]		—	—	33,983

Notwithstanding the aforementioned, the Company performs its annual goodwill impairment test as at December 31. The recoverable amount of the Company's group of CGUs has been determined based on value in use for the year ended December 31, 2022, using cash flow projections covering a five-year period. The Company performs its indefinite-life intangible assets impairment test as at December 31; the indefinite-life intangible assets are tested at the individual CGU level.

The pre-tax discount rates applied to the cash flow projections for Farm, Commercial and Digital are 13.3%, 13.2% and \$24.3%, respectively [2021 - 10.2%, 10.3% and 18.9%], and cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using a 3% growth rate [2021 - 2%], which is management's estimate of long-term inflation and productivity growth in the industry and geographies in which it operates.

The Company's group of CGUs, goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets allocated thereto are as follows, which represents how goodwill is monitored by management. In 2022, the previously identified Digital segment has been included within the Farm segment *[note 7]*.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Farm		
Goodwill	132,456	132,335
Intangible assets with indefinite lives	78,142	77,577
Commercial		
Goodwill	210,527	193,937
Intangible assets with indefinite lives	44,220	44,691
Digital		
Goodwill	—	32,338
Intangible assets with indefinite lives		2,132
Total		
Goodwill	342,983	358,610
Intangible assets with indefinite lives	122,362	124,400

The values of significant indefinite-life intangible assets are held by the Westfield and Westeel CGUs, the values of which are \$19,000 and \$43,300, respectively.

Key assumptions used in valuation calculations

The calculation of fair value less cost to sell for Farmobile requires the use of significant judgement and estimation in determining revenue multiples and is based on an average enterprise value over revenue of comparable companies, less transaction costs based on management estimates from past experience. These fair value measurements were categorized as a Level 3 fair value [notes 3 and 4] based on the inputs in the valuation techniques used.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The calculation of value in use for all the CGUs, except Farmobile noted above, or groups of CGUs is most sensitive to the following assumptions:

- Gross margins;
- Discount rates; and
- Revenue growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.

Gross margins

Forecasted gross margins are based on actual gross margins achieved in the years preceding the forecast period. Margins are kept constant over the forecast period and the terminal period unless management has started an efficiency improvement process.

Discount rates

Discount rates reflect the current market assessment of the risks specific to each CGU or group of CGUs. The discount rate was estimated based on the weighted average cost of capital for the industry. This rate was further adjusted to reflect the market assessment of any risk specific to the CGU or group of CGUs for which future estimates of cash flows have not been adjusted.

Revenue and terminal growth rate estimates

Revenue and terminal growth rates are based on approved budgets, published research and the terminal growth rate primarily derived from the long-term Consumer Price Index expectations for the markets in which AGI operates. Management considers the Consumer Price Index to be a conservative indicator of the long-term growth expectations for the agricultural industry.

17. Assets held for sale

During the year ended December 31, 2022, in the Commercial segment, a building, land, grounds and equipment in Kansas met the definition of assets held for sale. These assets were recorded at the lower of cost and fair value less cost to sell of \$4,518. An impairment loss of \$467 was recorded and the carrying amount of the assets held for sale decreased to \$4,318. In 2022, the assets held for sale were sold at their carrying amounts.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, in the Farm segment, buildings, land, grounds, and equipment in Saskatchewan relating to a facility that closed in 2022 met the definition of assets held for sale and were recorded at the lower of cost and fair value less cost to sell. An impairment charge of \$488 was recorded and the carrying amount of \$3,401 was recorded as assets held for sale. As at December 31, 2022, the carrying amount of the assets held for sale is \$3,401.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

During the year ended December 31, 2022, in the Commercial segment, a building in Illinois relating to a facility closed in 2020 met the definition of assets held for sale and was recorded at the lower of cost and fair value less cost to sell. An impairment charge of \$2,994 was recorded and the carrying amount of \$8,804 was recorded as assets held for sale. As at December 31, 2022, the carrying amount of the assets held for sale is \$8,804.

18. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Trade payables	112,504	100,700
Other payables	63,657	42,068
Personnel-related accrued liabilities	57,867	50,562
Accrued outstanding service invoices	2,083	2,316
	236,111	195,646

Trade payables and other payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30- or 60-day terms. Personnel-related accrued liabilities include primarily vacation accruals, bonus accruals, payroll accruals and overtime benefits. For explanations on the Company's liquidity risk management processes, refer to note 31. Included in other payables is \$8.5 million for severance related to the Digital reorganization *[note 16]*.

19. Provisions

Provisions consist of the Company's warranty and other provisions. A provision is recognized for expected claims on products sold based on past experience of the level of repairs and returns. It is expected that most of these costs will be incurred in the next financial year. Assumptions used to calculate the provision for warranties were based on current sales levels and current information available about returns, with the exception of the equipment rework and remediation costs.

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Balance, beginning of year	65,618	83,361
Additional provisions recognized	26,465	37,225
Amounts utilized	(16,850)	(54,968)
Balance, end of year	75,233	65,618

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Remediation costs

Over the period of 2019–2020, AGI entered into agreements to supply 35 large hopper bins for installation by third parties on two grain storage projects. In 2020, a bin at one of the customer facilities collapsed during commissioning. Remediation work has been completed at one of the two customer sites which is now fully commissioned and operational. At the second customer site ("Customer A"), the site of the grain bin collapse, the customer has decided to remediate themselves and with other suppliers.

In 2021, two legal claims related to the Incident were initiated against AGI for a cumulative amount in excess of \$190 million. The claim by Customer A is in excess of \$80 million. In addition, claims have been made by other claimants, including a customer of Customer A, seeking damages of \$110 million against AGI. AGI had no contractual relationship with the second claimant and is defending the claims as being remote, not proximate and without merit. AGI has legal and contractual defenses to these legal claims, has filed defenses and is fully and vigorously defending itself.

Customer A has also made a separate legal claim against its own insurance broker over coverage they allege the broker failed to put in place, causing the customer to suffer damages and uninsured losses. Customer A was required to maintain this insurance coverage under their contract with AGI and was required to name AGI as an additional insured.

AGI, in consultation with its advisors, has estimated various probability weighted scenarios, including investigation and remediation costs, at the incident site. Key assumptions included the degree of liability, if any, estimated volume of materials and materials costs, estimated internal and external labour hours, equipment costs and third-party construction costs along with the risk-adjusted weight of other liabilities as a result of the customer claim. In addition, management has considered the merits of related legal claims and has taken them into consideration in assessing its exposure. The provision may be subject to revision in the future as information becomes available, the impact of which could be material.

AGI continues to believe that any financial impact will be, at least, partially offset by insurance coverage. AGI is working with insurance providers and external advisors to determine the extent of this cost offset. Insurance recoveries, if any, will be recorded when received.

As at December 31, 2022, the warranty provision for remediation costs is \$41.5 million [December 31, 2021 – \$42.4 million], with \$0.9 million of the provision having been utilized during the year.

Equipment rework

The provision for equipment rework relates to previously identified issues with equipment designed and supplied to the one commercial facility. During the year ended December 31, 2022, \$6.1 million was added to the provision based on revised estimated costs of completion. As at December 31, 2022, the warranty

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

provision for the equipment rework is \$12.9 million [December 31, 2021 – \$11.8 million], with \$5.0 million of the provision having been utilized during the year.

20. Lease liability

	Incremental borrowing rate %	Maturity	2022 \$	2021 \$
Current Non-current Lease liability	2.2 – 34.8 2.2 – 34.8	2023 2024 – 2038	5,665 33,482 39,147	5,016 17,263 22,279

The Company has various lease contracts that have not yet commenced as at December 31, 2022. The future lease payments for the non-cancellable lease contracts are \$160 within one year and \$496 within five years.

21. Long-term debt

	Interest rate %	Maturity	2022 \$	2021 \$
Current portion of long-term debt				
Equipment financing	Nil	various	479	532
			479	532
Non-current portion of long-term debt				
Equipment financing	Nil	various	1,309	1,774
Series B secured notes	4.4–5.2	2025	_	25,000
Series C secured notes [U.S. dollar				
denominated]	3.7-4.5	2026	_	31,695
Senior credit facilities	3.0-4.3	2026	443,420	378,251
			444,729	436,720
Less deferred financing costs			(4,270)	(2,711)
			440,459	434,009
Long-term debt			440,938	434,541

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

[a] Long-term debt

On May 9, 2022, AGI amended its senior credit facilities to increase availabilities from \$275 million to \$350 million and U.S. \$215 million to U.S. \$275 million. AGI's senior credit facilities are inclusive of amounts that may be allocated to the Company's swing-line facilities. Subsequent to the amendment, AGI has swing-line facilities of \$50 million and U.S. \$10 million. The senior credit facilities bear interest at BA/SOFR plus 1.2% - 2.75% and prime plus 0.2% - 1.75% per annum based on performance calculations. As at December 31, 2022, there was \$164.7 million [2021 – \$150.3 million] and U.S. \$205.8 million [2021 – \$179.8 million] outstanding under the facilities.

The Series B secured notes were issued on May 22, 2015. The non-amortizing notes bear interest at 4.4% payable quarterly and mature on May 22, 2025. Collateral for the Series B secured notes and term loans ranks pari passu and includes a general security agreement over all assets, first position collateral mortgages on land and buildings, assignments of rents and leases and security agreements for patents and trademarks.

The Series C secured notes were issued on October 31, 2016. The non-amortizing notes bear interest at 3.7% payable quarterly and mature on October 31, 2026. The Series C secured notes are denominated in U.S. dollars. Collateral for the Series C secured notes and term loans ranks pari passu and includes a general security agreement over all assets, first position collateral mortgages on land and buildings, assignments of rents and leases and security agreements for patents and trademarks.

Concurrent with the amendment to the senior credit facilities on May 9, 2022, the Series B and Series C secured notes, with principal amounts owing of \$25 million and U.S. \$25 million, respectively, were retired through the expanded senior credit facilities.

[b] Covenants

AGI is subject to certain financial covenants in its senior credit facilities that must be maintained to avoid acceleration of the termination of the agreement. The financial covenants require AGI to maintain a debt to Consolidated EBITDA ratio, as defined in the senior credit facilities, of less than 3.75, the calculation of which excludes the convertible unsecured subordinated debentures and the senior unsecured subordinated debentures from debt, and to provide debt service coverage of a minimum of 1.0. In the event of an acquisition in respect of which the aggregate consideration is \$75,000 or greater, the debt to Consolidated EBITDA ratio requirement increases to 4.25 or less for the financial quarter in which the acquisition occurred and the immediately succeeding three financial quarters, and to 4.0 for the immediately succeeding financial quarter.

As at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, AGI was in compliance with all financial covenants.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

22. Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures		84,913
Non-current portion of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures		
Principal amount	218,900	115,000
Equity component	(32,537)	(16,318)
Accretion	4,450	377
Financing fees, net of amortization	(7,332)	(4,439)
-	183,481	94,620
Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures	183,481	179,533
Number	of	

Year issued	Aggregate principal amount \$	Coupon	Conversion price \$	Conversion rate	common shares reserved for issuance upon conversion	Maturity date	Redeemable at par ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
2021	115,000	5.00%	45.14	22.1533	2,547,630	30-Jun-27	30-Jun-25
2022	103,900	5.20%	70.50	14.1844	1,473,759	31-Dec-27	31-Dec-25

¹ At the option of the Company, at par plus accrued and unpaid interest.

² In the twelve-month period prior to the date on which the Company may, at its option, redeem any series of convertible debentures at par plus accrued and unpaid interest, such convertible debentures may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, provided that the volume weighted average trading price of the common shares ["Common Shares"] of the Company during the 20 consecutive trading days ending on the fifth trading day preceding the date on which the notice of redemption is given is not less than 125% of the conversion price.

On redemption or at maturity, the Company may, at its option, elect to satisfy its obligation to pay the principal amount of the debentures by issuing and delivering common shares. The Company may also elect to satisfy its obligation to pay interest on the debentures by delivering sufficient common shares. The Company does not expect to exercise the option to satisfy its obligations to pay the principal amount or interest by delivering common shares. The number of shares issued will be determined based on market prices at the time of issuance.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Issuance of 2021 convertible unsecured subordinated debentures

On October 14, 2021, AGI entered into an agreement with a syndicate of underwriters pursuant to which AGI issued on November 3, 2021 on a "bought deal" basis \$100 million aggregate principal amount of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [the "Debentures"] at a price of \$1,000 per Debenture [the "Offering"]. On November 9, 2021, AGI issued an additional \$15 million aggregate principal amount of Debentures at the same price pursuant to the exercise of the over-allotment option granted by AGI to the underwriters. With the full exercise of the over-allotment option, the total gross proceeds from the Offering to AGI were \$115 million.

The Debentures bear interest from the date of issue at 5.00% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 each year, commencing June 30, 2022. The Debentures will have a maturity date of June 30, 2027 [the "Maturity Date"].

The Debentures are convertible at the holder's option at any time prior to the close of business on the earlier of the business day immediately preceding the Maturity Date and the date specified by AGI for redemption of the Debentures into fully paid and non-assessable common shares of the Company at a conversion price of \$45.14 per Common Share [the "Conversion Price"], being a conversion rate of approximately 22.1533 Common Shares for each \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures.

The Debentures are not redeemable by the Company before June 30, 2025. On and after June 30, 2025 and prior to June 30, 2026, the Debentures may be redeemed in whole or in part from time to time at AGI's option at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, provided that the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Shares on the Toronto Stock Exchange for the 20 consecutive trading days ending on the fifth trading day preceding the date on which the notice of the redemption is given is not less than 125% of the Conversion Price. On and after June 30, 2026, the Debentures may be redeemed in whole or in part from time to time at AGI's option at a price equal to their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, regardless of the trading price of the Common Shares.

The net proceeds of the Offering were used to partially repay outstanding indebtedness under the Company's revolving credit facilities, a portion of which will then be redrawn to fund the redemption of the Company's 4.85% convertible unsecured subordinated debentures due June 30, 2022 and for general corporate purposes.

Redemption of 2017 Debentures

On November 16, 2021, the Company redeemed its 4.85% convertible unsecured subordinated debentures due June 30, 2022 ["2017 Debentures"] in accordance with the terms of the supplemental trust indenture. Upon redemption, AGI paid to the holders of the 2017 Debentures the redemption price of \$87,775 equal to the outstanding principal amount of the 2017 Debentures redeemed including accrued

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

and unpaid interest up to but excluding the redemption date, less taxes deducted or withheld. A loss of \$676 was recorded to loss on financial instruments, and the equity component of the 2017 Debentures was reclassified to contributed surplus.

The Company expensed the remaining unamortized balance of \$602 of deferred fees related to the 2017 Debentures. The expense was recorded to finance costs in the consolidated statements of income (loss) in 2021.

Issuance of 2022 convertible unsecured subordinated debentures

On April 19, 2022, AGI closed the offering of \$100 million aggregate principal amount of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [the "Debentures"] at a price of \$1,000 per Debenture [the "Offering"]. In addition, AGI granted to the underwriters an over-allotment option, exercisable in whole or in part for a period expiring 30 days following closing, to purchase up to an additional \$15 million aggregate principal amount of Debentures at the same price. On May 6, 2022, the underwriters exercised the over-allotment option in part for additional proceeds of \$3.9 million for total gross proceeds from the Offering to AGI of \$103.9 million.

The Debentures bear interest from the date of issue at 5.20% per annum and are payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 each year commencing June 30, 2022. The Debentures have a maturity date of December 31, 2027 [the "Maturity Date"].

The Debentures are convertible at the holder's option at any time prior to the close of business on the earlier of the business day immediately preceding the Maturity Date and the date specified by AGI for redemption of the Debentures into fully paid and non-assessable common shares ["Common Shares"] of the Company at a conversion price of \$70.50 per Common Share [the "Conversion Price"], being a conversion rate of approximately 14.1844 Common Shares for each \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures.

The Debentures are not redeemable by the Company before December 31, 2025. On and after December 31, 2025 and prior to December 31, 2026, the Debentures may be redeemed in whole or in part from time to time at AGI's option at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, provided that the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Shares on the Toronto Stock Exchange for the 20 consecutive trading days ending on the fifth trading day preceding the date on which the notice of the redemption is given is not less than 125% of the Conversion Price. On and after December 31, 2026, the Debentures may be redeemed in whole or in part from time to time at AGI's option at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest regardless of the trading price of the Common Shares.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The net proceeds of the Offering were used to redeem AGI's outstanding 4.50% convertible unsecured subordinated debentures due December 31, 2022 [the "2018 Debentures"] and for general corporate purposes.

Redemption of 2018 Debentures

On May 2, 2022, the Company redeemed the 2018 Debentures in accordance with the terms of the supplemental trust indenture. Upon redemption, AGI paid to the holders of the 2018 Debentures the redemption price of \$87,547 equal to the outstanding principal amount of the 2018 Debentures redeemed including accrued and unpaid interest up to but excluding the redemption date, less taxes deducted or withheld. A gain of \$584 was recorded to gain on financial instruments, and the equity component of the 2018 Debentures was reclassified to contributed surplus.

The Company expensed the remaining unamortized balance of \$666 of deferred fees related to the 2018 Debentures. The expense was recorded to finance costs in the consolidated statements of income (loss).

The Company presents and discloses its financial instruments in accordance with the substance of its contractual arrangement. Accordingly, upon issuance of the Debentures, the Company recorded the liability, which is the aggregate principal amount less related offering costs, and the estimated fair value of the holder's conversion option as follows:

Year issued	Aggregate principal amount \$	Offering costs \$	Equity component \$
2021	115,000	4,548	16,318
2022	103,900	4,098	16,220

The liability component is accreted using the effective interest rate method. The equity component of \$22,851 [2021 – \$12,905] on the consolidated statements of financial position is net of income taxes of \$8,191 [2021 – \$4,624] and its pro rata share of financing costs of \$1,495 [2021 – \$852].

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded accretion, non-cash interest expense relating to financing costs, and interest expense on the coupon of:

		2022		
	Non-cash interest			
Year issued	Accretion \$	expense \$	Interest expense \$	
2018	112	883	1,297	
2021	2,443	688	6,672	
2022	1,631	429	3,767	

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded accretion, non-cash interest expense relating to financing costs, and interest expense on the coupon of:

		2021		
	Non-cash interest			
Year issued	Accretion \$	expense \$	Interest expense \$	
2017	672	576	3,682	
2018	433	834	3,881	
2021	377	109	958	

23. Senior unsecured subordinated debentures

	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Principal amount	257,500	257,500
Debenture put options, net of amortization	437	550
Financing fees, net of amortization	(5,187)	(7,178)
Senior unsecured subordinated debentures	252,750	250,872

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Year issued	Aggregate principal amount \$	Coupon %	Maturity date	Redeemable
2019 March	86,250	5.40%	30-Jun-24	30-Jun-22 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
2019 November	86,250	5.25%	31-Dec-24	31-Dec-22 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾
2020 March	85,000	5.25%	31-Dec 26	31-Dec-22 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾

¹ On and after June 30, 2022 and prior to June 30, 2023, the 2019 March Debentures may be redeemed at the Company's option at a price equal to 102.70% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. On or after June 30, 2023, the 2019 March Debentures will be redeemable at the Company's option at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

² On and after December 31, 2022 and prior to December 31, 2023, the 2019 November Debentures may be redeemed at the Company's option at a price equal to 102.625% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. On or after December 31, 2023, the 2019 November Debentures will be redeemable at the Company's option at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

³ On and after December 31, 2022 and prior to December 31, 2023, the 2020 Debentures may be redeemed at the Company's option at a price equal to 103.9375% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. On and after December 31, 2023 and prior to December 31, 2024, the 2020 Debentures may be redeemed at the Company's option at a price equal to 102.625% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. On and after December 31, 2024 and prior to December 31, 2025, the 2020 Debentures may be redeemed at the Company's option at a price equal to 101.3125% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. On and after December 31, 2024 and prior to December 31, 2025, the 2020 Debentures may be redeemed at the Company's option at a price equal to 101.3125% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. On and after December 31, 2025 and prior to maturity, the 2020 Debentures will be redeemable at the Company's option at a price equal to their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2020 Debentures will not be convertible into common shares of the Company at the option of the holders at any time.

⁴ The Company will have the option to satisfy its obligation to repay the principal amount of the Debentures due at redemption or maturity by issuing and delivering that number of freely tradeable common shares in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

The Company's redemption option for the 2020 Debentures resulted in recognition of an embedded derivative with a fair value of \$754 at time of issuance [note 31[a]]. An offsetting and equal amount was recorded to senior unsecured subordinated debentures and will be amortized over the term of the 2020 Debentures.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded non-cash interest expense of \$1,990 [2021 – \$1,867] relating to financing costs and interest expense on the coupon of \$13,648 [2021 – \$13,648], offset by amortization of the embedded derivative of \$112 [2021 – \$112].

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

24. Shareholders' equity

[a] Common shares

Authorized

Unlimited number of voting common shares without par value

Issued

18,900,958 common shares

	Shares	Amount
	#	\$
Balance, January 1, 2021	18,718,415	1,730
Settlement of EIAP obligation	74,653	3,461
Reduction in stated capital	502	42
Balance, December 31, 2021	18,793,570	5,233
Settlement of EIAP obligation	107,388	4,411
Balance, December 31, 2022	18,900,958	9,644
[b] Contributed surplus		
	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	494,684	487,540
Equity-settled director compensation [note 25[a]]	·	287
Dividends on EIAP	495	261
Obligation under EIAP [note 25[a]]	13,132	7,820
Settlement of EIAP obligation	(7,077)	(4,193)
Redemption of convertible unsecured subordinated debentures	507	2,969
Balance, end of year	501,741	494,684

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

[c] Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) comprises of the following:

Foreign currency translation reserve

The foreign currency translation reserve is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries.

Cash flow hedge reserve

The cash flow hedge reserve contains the effective portion of the cash flow hedge relationship incurred as at the reporting date.

Defined benefit plan reserve

The defined benefit plan reserve is used to record changes in the pension liability including actuarial gains and losses and the impact of any minimum funding requirements.

[d] Dividends paid and proposed

In the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company declared dividends of \$11,332 or \$0.60 per common share [2021 – \$11,271 or \$0.60 per common share] and dividends on share compensation awards of \$495 [2021 – \$261]. In the year ended December 31, 2022, dividends paid to shareholders were financed \$11,315 [2021 – \$11,261] from cash on hand.

AGI's dividend policy is to pay cash dividends on or about the 15th of the month following each quarter end to shareholders of record on the last business day of the quarter-end month. The Company's current quarterly dividend rate is \$0.15 per common share and accordingly the dividend of \$0.15 per share relates to the months of October, November, and December 2022. The dividend is payable on January 13, 2023 to common shareholders of record at the close of business on December 31, 2022.

[e] Shareholder protection rights plan

On December 20, 2010, the Company's Board of Directors adopted a Shareholders' Protection Rights Plan [the "Rights Plan"]. Specifically, the Board of Directors has implemented the Rights Plan by authorizing the issuance of one right [a "Right"] in respect of each common share [the "Common Shares"] of the Company. If a person or a company, acting jointly or in concert, acquires [other than pursuant to an exemption available under the Rights Plan] beneficial ownership of 20% or more of the Common Shares, Rights [other than those held by such acquiring person, which will become void] will separate from the Common Shares and permit the holder thereof to purchase that number of Common Shares having an aggregate market price [as determined in accordance with the Rights Plan] on the date of consummation or occurrence of such acquisition of Common Shares equal to four times the exercise price of the Rights

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

for an amount in cash equal to the exercise price. The exercise price of the Rights pursuant to the Rights Plan is \$150 per Right.

[f] Preferred shares

On May 14, 2014, the shareholders of AGI approved the creation of two new classes of preferred shares, each issuable in one or more series without par value and each with such rights, restrictions, designations and provisions as the Company's Board of Directors may, at any time from time to time, determine, subject to an aggregate maximum number of authorized preferred shares. In particular, no preferred shares of either class may be issued if:

- [i] The aggregate number of preferred shares that would then be outstanding would exceed 50% of the aggregate number of common shares then outstanding; or
- [ii] The maximum aggregate number of common shares into which all of the preferred shares then outstanding could be converted in accordance with their terms would exceed 20% of the aggregate number of common shares then outstanding; or
- [iii] The aggregate number of votes, which the holders of all preferred shares then outstanding would be entitled to cast at any meeting of the shareholders of the Company [other than meetings at which only holders of preferred shares are entitled to vote], would exceed 20% of the aggregate number of votes, which the holders of all common shares then outstanding would be entitled to cast at any such meeting.

As at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, no preferred shares were issued or outstanding.

25. Share-based compensation plans

[a] Equity incentive award plan ["EIAP"]

On May 11, 2012, the shareholders of AGI approved an EIAP, which authorizes the Board to grant Restricted Awards ["RSUs"] and Performance Awards ["PSUs"] [collectively, the "Awards"] to persons who are officers, employees or consultants of the Company and its affiliates. Awards may not be granted to non-management Directors.

As at December 31, 2022, 1,565,000 shares are reserved for issuance under the EIAP [December 31, 2021 – 1,565,000 shares]. At the discretion of the Board, the EIAP provides for cumulative adjustments to the number of common shares to be issued pursuant to, or the value of, Awards on each date that dividends are paid on the common shares. The EIAP provides for accelerated vesting in the event of a change in control, retirement, death or termination without cause.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Each equity-settled RSU will entitle the holder to be issued the number of common shares designated in the RSU. The Company has an obligation to settle any amount payable in respect of a RSU by common shares issued from treasury of the Company.

Each cash-settled RSU will entitle the holder to receive cash payment equal to the amount of the share price on the date of the settlement. The Company has accounted for the cash-settled RSU as a cash-settled plan. The fair values on grant date of the cash-settled RSUs were based on the share price as at the grant date and the assumption that there will be no forfeitures. The Company remeasures the fair value of the liability at the end of each reporting period and at the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss for the period.

Each PSU requires the Company to deliver to the holder at the Company's discretion either the number of common shares designated in the PSU multiplied by a Payout Multiplier or the equivalent amount in cash. The Payout Multiplier is determined based on an assessment of the achievement of pre-defined measures in respect of the applicable period. The Payout Multiplier may not exceed 200%.

As at December 31, 2022, 1,017,258 [2021 – 880,064] RSUs and 1,183,485 [2021 – 886,280] PSUs have been granted. The Company has accounted for the equity-settled RSUs and PSUs as an equity-settled plan. The fair values on grant date of the RSUs and the PSUs were based on the share price as at the grant date and the assumption that there will be no forfeitures. During the year ended December 31, 2022, 41,609 equity-settled RSUs were modified to cash-settled RSUs, resulting in a liability of \$1,371 as at December 31, 2022.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, AGI expensed \$13,840 for the EIAP [2021 - \$7,820].

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

A summary of the status of the options under the equity-settled EIAP is presented below:

	EIAP		
	Restricted Awards	Performance Awards	
	#	#	
Balance, January 1, 2021	308,728	103,174	
Granted	153,590	162,695	
Vested	(65,284)	(81,163)	
Forfeited	(11,600)	(114,267)	
Balance, December 31, 2021	385,434	70,439	
Granted	137,194	297,205	
Vested	(86,472)	(22,847)	
Modified	(41,609)	_	
Forfeited	(33,809)	(7,906)	
Balance, December 31, 2022	360,738	336,891	

There is no exercise price on the EIAP awards.

[b] Directors' deferred compensation plan ["DDCP"]

Under the DDCP, every Director receives a fixed base retainer fee, a committee chair fee and a board member fee, if applicable. Each non-management Director has the right to elect to receive any portion of his or her cash compensation in the form of DSUs. A Director will not be entitled to receive the common shares he or she has been granted until the Director ceases to be a Director. The Directors' common shares are fixed based on the fees eligible to him or her for the respective period and his or her decision to elect for cash payments for dividends related to the common shares; therefore, the Director's remuneration under the DDCP vests directly in the respective service period. The period until a Director ceases to be a Director qualifies only as a waiting period to receive the vested common shares.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company adopted a cash-settled DDCP for non-employee directors; as a result, for the year ended December 31, 2022, \$1,780 was recorded for the share grants in selling, general, and administrative expense and accounts payable and accrued liabilities. The share grants were measured with the contractual agreed amount of service fees for the respective period.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, an expense of \$731 was recorded for the share grants, of which \$444 is recorded in accounts payable and accrued liabilities for cash-settled and \$287 is recorded in

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

contributed surplus for equity-settled. The share grants were measured with the contractual agreed amount of service fees for the respective period.

The total number of common shares issuable pursuant to the DDCP shall not exceed 120,000, subject to adjustment in lieu of dividends, if applicable. For the year ended December 31, 2022, nil [2021 – 6,987] common shares were granted under the DDCP, and as at December 31, 2022, a total of 120,000 [2021 – 120,000] common shares had been granted under the DDCP and 19,788 [2021 – 19,788] common shares had been issued.

[c] Share Option Plan

On March 23, 2021, the Board approved the adoption of a new fixed number share option plan for AGI, which was ratified and approved by the Company's shareholders at the annual meeting on May 12, 2021 [the "Option Plan"] under which 500,000 common shares have been authorized for issuance. The Option Plan authorizes the Board to grant options to eligible officers and employees of the Company.

[d] Summary of expenses recognized under share-based payment plans

For the year ended December 31, 2022, an expense of \$15,620 [2021 – \$8,551] was recognized for employee and Director services rendered.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

26. Other expenses (income)

[a] Cost of goods sold Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment Depreciation of infort-of-use assets Amortization of intrangible assets $24,159$ $21,711$ Depreciation of intrangible assetsCost of inventory recognized as an expense $2,242$ $1,303$ $10,990$ Warranty expense Cost of inventory recognized as an expense $22,565$ $37,225$ Cost of inventory recognized as an expense $970,124$ $823,277$ Depreciation of right-of-use assets $4,950$ $3,314$ Amortization of intangible assets $21,840$ $21,528$ Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense $267,495$ $213,163$ Coll Corperty, plant and equipment $338,396$ $226,344$ (c) Other operating expense (income) $338,396$ $2256,344$ Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment $38,226$ $(1,382)$ Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation $ (838)$ Other $(1,72,29)$ $(1,382)$ $(1,382)$ Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation $ (838)$ Other $(16,011)$ $(7,299)$ $(1,382)$ Interest, including non-cash interest, on selits and borrowings Interest, including non-cash interest, on selits and borrowings Interest, including non-cash interest, on selits and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures (notes 22 and 23) (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange $331,160$ $288,460$ $355,395$ $303,915$ (c) Employee benefits expense $331,160$ $288,460$ $355,395$ $303,915$ <th></th> <th></th> <th>2022 \$</th> <th>2021 \$</th>			2022 \$	2021 \$
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment24,159 $21,711$ Depreciation of inght-of-use assets2,2421,305Amortization of intanglible assets2,2,66537,225Cost of inventory recognized as an expense22,66537,225Depreciation of right-of-use assets21,0713,8453,201Depreciation of right-of-use assets4,9503,314Amortization of intanglible assets21,84021,528Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense267,495213,163Interest, including non-cash interest, on deposal of foreign operation-(838,396Other(1,362)5,025(1,362)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation-(808)Other(1,362)(5,025)(5,025)Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings11,017(2,299)Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures (notes 22 and 23)61,06743,599[c]France expense (income)(327)(377)(327)Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures (notes 22 and 23)61,06743,599[c]France expense(327)(377)(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange(327)(377)(377)Loss on foreign exchange(327)(377)(327)[c]France expense(327)(377) <t< td=""><td>[2]</td><td>Cost of goods sold</td><td>Φ</td><td>Φ</td></t<>	[2]	Cost of goods sold	Φ	Φ
Depreciation of right-of-use assets2,2421,305Amortization of intangible assets18,39310,990Warantly expense22,56537,225Cost of inventory recognized as an expense970,124823,277 [b] Selling, general and administrative expenses 970,124823,277Depreciation of ropperty, plant and equipment3,8453,201Depreciation of right-of-use assets4,9503,314Amortization of intangible assets4,9503,314Amortization of intangible assets945Transaction costs and post-combination expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense945Transaction or financial instruments33923Net toss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation(8,722)(5,025)(c) Trance costs 2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on ealor and convertible unsecured32,50027,529(c) Employee benefits expense 943,599(c) Finance expense (income) (327)(377)Interest incorde(327)(377)2,526(c) Employee benefits expense 8,6142,615(c) Employee benefits expense 331,160288	[α]	-	24 159	21 711
Amortization of intangible assets18,39310,990Warranty expense22,56537,225Cost of inventory recognized as an expense970,124823,277Depreciation of property, plant and equipment3,8453,201Depreciation of ritangible assets4,9503,314Amortization of intangible assets21,84021,528Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense40,25715,093Selling, general and administrative267,495213,163Selling, general and administrative33923Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation—(888)Other(8,722)(5,025)(16 Finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on elases2,2261,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,50027,529Sot of oreign exchange(3,27)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,992Sot of oreign exchange331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,511Pension costs8,6056,904335,385Mare-based compensation expense			•	,
Warranty expense $22,565$ $37,225$ Cost of inventory recognized as an expense $970,124$ $823,277$ (b) Selling, general and administrative expenses $1,037,483$ $894,508$ Depreciation of property, plant and equipment $3,845$ $3,201$ Depreciation of indit-of-use assets $21,840$ $21,528$ Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense 9 45 Transaction costs and post-combination expense $207,495$ $2113,163$ Selling, general and administrative $207,495$ $2113,163$ Selling, general and administrative $207,495$ $2113,163$ Selling, general and administrative 339 23 Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 339 23 Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1 (17) Gain on financial instruments $(9,629)$ $(1,382)$ Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation $-$ Other $(8,722)$ $(5,025)$ (f) Finance costs $2,256$ $1,239$ Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured $24,083$ $13,747$ Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured $32,500$ $27,529$ (g27) (377) (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange $331,160$ $288,460$ Share-based compensation expense <i>[note 25]</i> $15,620$ $8,514$ (g28) $331,160$ $288,460$ Share-based compensation expense <i>[note 25]</i> $15,661$ $120,938$ <				
Cost of inventory recognized as an expense 970,124 823,277 1,037,483 894,508 [b] Selling, general and administrative expenses 3,845 3,201 Depreciation of right-of-use assets 4,950 3,314 Amortization of intangible assets 21,840 21,528 Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense 9 45 Transaction costs and post-combination expense 40,257 15,093 Selling, general and administrative 267,495 213,163 Selling, general and administrative 338,396 256,344 [c] Other operating expense (income) 1 (17) Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 339 23 Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability 1 (17) Gain on financial instruments (9,629) (1,382) Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation (8,722) (5,025) (10 Finance costs 2,256 1,239 Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases 2,256 1,239 Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecu		-		
1,037,483894,508[b] Selling, general and administrative expenses3,8453,201Depreciation of right-of-use assets4,9503,314Amortization of intangible assets21,84021,528Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense40,25715,093Selling, general and administrative267,495213,1632020213,163338,396256,344[c] Other operating expense (income)33923Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation-(898)Other(18,011)(7,299)[d] Finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,50027,529(e) Finance expense8,6142,615(f) Employee benefits expense8,6142,615Marges and salaries331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6				
(b)Selling, general and administrative expensesDepreciation of property, plant and equipment3,845Depreciation of right-of-use assets4,950Amortization of intangible assets21,840Amortization of intangible assets21,840Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense940,25715,093Selling, general and administrative267,495213,163338,396266,344339(c)Other operating expense (income)Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment339231Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923(1,729)Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability11(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation(9,629)(18,011)(7,299)(f)Finance costsInterest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2561,2391,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecuredsubordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]61,06743,599(f)Employee benefits expenseWages and salaries331,160Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,620Pension costs8,605Apply24,805Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,620Pension costs8,605Nate-based compensation expense [note 25]				
Depreciation of right-of-use assets4,9503,314Amortization of intangible assets21,84021,528Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense945Transaction costs and post-combination expense40,25715,093Selling, general and administrative267,495213,163338,396256,344338,396256,344(c) Other operating expense (income)33923Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation-(898)Other(18,722)(5,025)(f) Finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest income(327)(377)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,992(g) Employee benefits expense8,6142,615(f) Employee benefits expense331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938 </td <td>[b]</td> <td>Selling, general and administrative expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td>	[b]	Selling, general and administrative expenses		
Amortization of intangible assets $21,840$ $21,528$ Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense 9 45 Transaction costs and post-combination expense 9 45 Selling, general and administrative $267,495$ $213,163$ Selling, general and administrative $338,396$ $256,344$ (c) Other operating expense (income) $338,396$ $256,344$ Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 339 23 Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability 1 (17) Gain on financial instruments $(9,629)$ $(1,382)$ Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation $ (898)$ Other $(8,722)$ $(5,025)$ (f) Finance costs $2,256$ $1,239$ Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases $2,226$ $1,084$ Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured $32,500$ $27,529$ (g) Finance expense (income) (327) (377) Interest income (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange $8,941$ $2,992$ (g) Finance expense $8,614$ $2,615$ (f) Employee benefits expense $331,160$ $288,460$ Share-based compensation expense [note 25] $15,620$ $8,551$ Pension costs $8,605$ <td></td> <td>Depreciation of property, plant and equipment</td> <td>3,845</td> <td>3,201</td>		Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	3,845	3,201
Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense 9 45 Transaction costs and post-combination expense 40,257 15,093 Selling, general and administrative 267,495 213,163 Selling, general and administrative 338,396 256,344 [c] Other operating expense (income) 338,396 256,344 Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 339 23 Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability 1 (17) Gain on financial instruments (9,629) (1,382) Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation - (898) Other (18,011) (7,299) [d] Finance costs (18,011) (7,299) Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases 2,256 1,239 Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 32,500 27,529 [e] Finance expense (income) (327) (377) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,614 2,615 (18,014 2,992 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160		Depreciation of right-of-use assets	4,950	3,314
Transaction costs and post-combination expense 40,257 15,093 Selling, general and administrative 267,495 213,163 Selling, general and administrative 338,396 256,344 [c] Other operating expense (income) 339 23 Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 339 23 Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability 1 (17) Gain on financial instruments (9,629) (1,382) Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation - (898) Other (8,722) (5,025) (18,011) Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases 2,256 1,239 Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 24,083 13,747 Interest income (327) (377) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,004		Amortization of intangible assets	21,840	21,528
Selling, general and administrative 267,495 213,163 338,396 256,344 [c] Other operating expense (income) 339 23 Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 339 23 Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability 1 (17) Gain on financial instruments (9,629) (1,382) Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation - (898) Other (8,722) (5,025) Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs 2,256 1,239 Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases 2,228 1,084 Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 24,083 13,747 Interest income (327) (377) 2377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,614 2,615 [c] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 36,055 6,904 355,385 303,915		Minimum lease payments recognized as lease expense	9	45
[c] Other operating expense (income)338,396256,344Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation–(898)Other(8,722)(5,025)(18,011)(7,299)[c] Finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]32,50027,529[e] Finance expense (income)(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,992Wages and salaries331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904Jost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938		Transaction costs and post-combination expense	40,257	15,093
[c] Other operating expense (income) Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation–(898)Other(8,722)(5,025)(18,011)(7,299)[d] Finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]32,50027,529[e] Finance expense (income)(327)(377)(377)Interest income(327)(377)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,6142,61512,992[f] Employee benefits expense331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904355,385303,915199,724182,977Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938		Selling, general and administrative	267,495	213,163
Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment33923Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation-(898)Other(8,722)(5,025)(18,011)(7,299)[d] Finance costs2,2561,239Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]32,50027,529[e] Finance expense (income)(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,9928,6142,61515,6208,551Pension costs331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs335,385303,915Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938			338,396	256,344
Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability1(17)Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation—(898)Other(8,722)(5,025)(18,011)(7,299)[d] Finance costs2,2561,239Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,50027,529interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,50027,529(e] Finance expense (income)(327)(377)Interest income(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,992%ages and salaries331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs9,904355,385303,915Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938	[c]	Other operating expense (income)		
Gain on financial instruments(9,629)(1,382)Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation		Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	339	23
Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation Other — (898) (8,722) — (898) (5,025) (III) (7,299) (III,011) (7,299) (III,011) (7,299) [d] Finance costs 2,256 1,239 Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs 2,228 1,084 Interest, including non-cash interest, on elases 2,228 1,084 Interest, including non-cash interest, on ad convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 32,500 27,529 [e] Finance expense (income) (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,941 2,992 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 8,605 6,904 Stop, 355,385 303,915 10,04ed in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938 120,938		Net loss (gain) on settlement of lease liability	1	(17)
Other (8,722) (5,025) (18,011) (7,299) [c] Finance costs 2,256 1,239 Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs 2,226 1,084 Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases 2,228 1,084 Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings 24,083 13,747 Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 32,500 27,529 [c] Finance expense (income) (327) (377) Interest income (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 1ncluded in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938 120,938		Gain on financial instruments	(9,629)	(1,382)
[d] Finance costs(18,011)(7,299)Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,50027,52961,06743,59961,06743,599[e] Finance expense (income)(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,9928,6142,61515,6208,551Pension costs331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904355,385303,915109,724182,977Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938		Foreign exchange reclassification on disposal of foreign operation	—	(898)
[d] Finance costsInterest on overdrafts and other finance costs2,256Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,228Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,083Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,500subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]32,50061,06743,599[e] Finance expense (income)(327)Interest income(327)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,9928,6148,6142,615[f] Employee benefits expense331,160Wages and salaries331,160Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,620Pension costs8,605Included in cost of goods sold199,724Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938		Other	(8,722)	(5,025)
Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs2,2561,239Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings24,08313,747Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured32,50027,52961,06743,59961,06743,599[e] Finance expense (income)(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,9928,6142,6158,6142,615[f] Employee benefits expense331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938		_	(18,011)	(7,299)
Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases2,2281,084Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]24,08313,747[e] Finance expense (income) Interest income Loss on foreign exchange32,50027,529[f] Employee benefits expense Wages and salaries331,160288,460Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904Included in cost of goods sold Included in selling, general and administrative expense199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938	[d]	Finance costs		
Interest, including non-cash interest, on debts and borrowings Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23]24,08313,747[e] Finance expense (income) Interest income32,50027,529[c] Finance expense (income) Interest income(327)(377)Loss on foreign exchange8,9412,9928,6142,615[f] Employee benefits expense Wages and salaries Share-based compensation expense [note 25]15,6208,551Pension costs8,6056,904355,385303,915Included in cost of goods sold Included in selling, general and administrative expense199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense120,938120,938		Interest on overdrafts and other finance costs	2,256	1,239
Interest, including non-cash interest, on senior and convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 32,500 27,529 61,067 43,599 [e] Finance expense (income) Interest income (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,941 2,992 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense Wages and salaries Share-based compensation expense [note 25] Pension costs 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 6,904 355,385 303,915 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense		Interest, including non-cash interest, on leases	2,228	1,084
subordinated debentures [notes 22 and 23] 32,500 27,529 61,067 43,599 [e] Finance expense (income) (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,941 2,992 8,614 2,615 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 10cluded in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938 120,938		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24,083	13,747
61,067 43,599 [e] Finance expense (income) (327) (377) Interest income 8,941 2,992 Loss on foreign exchange 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 1ncluded in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938 120,938		-	32 500	27 520
[e] Finance expense (income) (327) (377) Interest income (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,941 2,992 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 8,614 2,615 Wages and salaries 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 10cluded in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938				
Interest income (327) (377) Loss on foreign exchange 8,941 2,992 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 102,935 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938	[0]	Einance expense (income)	01,007	40,000
Loss on foreign exchange 8,941 2,992 8,614 2,615 [f] Employee benefits expense 8,614 2,615 Wages and salaries 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 100,000 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938	[e]		(307)	(377)
B B			. ,	· ,
If Employee benefits expense Wages and salaries 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Wages and salaries 331,160 288,460 Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938	ſfl	Employee benefits expense	0,014	2,010
Share-based compensation expense [note 25] 15,620 8,551 Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938	ĽIJ		331 160	288 460
Pension costs 8,605 6,904 355,385 303,915 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938		-	•	
355,385 303,915 Included in cost of goods sold 199,724 182,977 Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938				,
Included in cost of goods sold199,724182,977Included in selling, general and administrative expense155,661120,938				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Included in selling, general and administrative expense 155,661 120,938		Included in cost of goods sold		
		-		
			355,385	303,915

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

In response to COVID-19, the Government of Canada implemented the Canadian Emergency Wage Subsidy ["CEWS"] and the Canada Emergency Rent Subsidy ["CERS"] programs. Similarly, in the United Kingdom, the Coronavirus Job Retention Scheme ["CJRS"] was implemented in response to COVID-19. The CEWS and CJRS programs offer qualifying organizations government assistance in the form of a payroll subsidy to offset the cost of employees. The CERS program offers qualifying organizations government assistance in the form of reimbursements for rent paid during a period. There are no unfulfilled conditions attached to this government assistance. For the year ended December 31, 2022, nil [2021 – \$558] has been recorded as an offset to cost of goods sold and selling, general, and administrative expenses and all amounts claimed were received in full.

27. Retirement benefit plans

AGI contributes to group retirement savings plans subject to maximum limits per employee. The expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$8,605 [2021 – \$6,904]. AGI expects to contribute \$8,371 for the year ending December 31, 2023.

The Company has a defined benefit plan providing pension benefits to certain of its union employees and former employees. The Company operates the defined benefit pension plan in Canada. The plan is a flatdollar defined benefit pension plan, which provides clearly defined benefits to members based on negotiated benefit rates and years of credited service. Responsibility for the governance of the plan and overseeing the plan including investment policy and performance lies with the Pension and Investment Committee. Effective May 16, 2017, new enrolments in the defined benefit pension plan were closed. All benefits earned by employees up to that date remain in place. As such, the Company continues to manage any residual obligation for past service consistent with the plan text and applicable legislation and will continue to account for the residual obligations based on IAS 19. In addition, effective May 17, 2017, the group of affected employees receives retirement contributions from the Company on a defined contribution basis when they qualify as enrollees in the new plan.

The Company's pension committee and appointed and experienced, independent professional experts such as investment managers and actuaries assist in the management of the plan.

The Company's defined benefit pension plan measures the respective accrued benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets at December 31 of each year. Actuarial valuations are performed annually or triennially as required. The Company's registered defined benefit plan was last valued on December 31, 2021. The present value of the defined obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, was measured using the Unit Credit Method.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The liabilities were revalued at December 31, 2022. The Company has used the same methodology used at December 31, 2021 for the purpose of estimating the liabilities at December 31, 2022. The following assumptions were used to determine the periodic pension expense and the net present value of the accrued pension obligations:

	2022 %	2021 %
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	3.00	3.00
Discount rate on benefit costs	3.00	3.00
Discount rate on accrued pension and post-employment obligations	5.10	3.00
Rate of compensation increases	n/a	n/a

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2022 is 11.6 years [2021 – 14.8 years]. Compensation increases were not included in the valuation of the accrued pension obligation because the accrued benefit is not a function of salary. All members receive a fixed benefit rate monthly for each year of credited service. This same benefit rate is received by all plan members regardless of salary level.

The following table outlines the key assumptions for 2022 and the sensitivity of changes in each of these assumptions on the defined benefit plan obligation. The sensitivity analysis is hypothetical and should be used with caution. The sensitivities of each key assumption have been calculated independently of any changes in other key assumptions. Actual experience may result in changes in a number of key assumptions simultaneously. Changes in one factor may result in changes in another, which could amplify or reduce the impact of such assumptions.

	Increase in assumption \$	Decrease in assumption \$
Impact of 0.5% increase/decrease in discount rate assumption	(546,396)	601,294
Impact of one-year increase/decrease in life expectancy assumption	267,060	(273,754)

The net expense of \$81 [2021 – \$144] for the year is included in cost of goods sold.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Information about the Company's defined benefit pension plan, in aggregate, is as follows:

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	15,608	14,600
Interest income on plan assets	458	357
Actual return on plan assets	(2,081)	1,413
Employer contributions	_	9
Benefits paid	(882)	(771)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	13,103	15,608
Accrued benefit obligation Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of year Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial gains from changes in demographic assumptions Actuarial gains from changes in financial assumptions	14,072 125 414 (629) (2,990)	15,371 125 378 (1,031)
Actuarial gains from experience adjustments	(2,990) (7)	(1,051)
Benefits paid	(882)	(771)
Accrued benefit obligation, end of year	10,103	14,072
Net accrued benefit asset	3,000	1,536

The net accrued benefit asset of \$3,000 [2021 – \$1,536] is included in other assets.

The major categories of plan assets for each category are as follows:

	2022		2021	
	\$	%	\$	%
Canadian equity securities	3,931	30.0	4,682	30.0
U.S. equity securities	2,293	17.5	2,716	17.4
International equity securities	2,280	17.4	2,716	17.4
Fixed-income securities	4,599	35.1	5,494	35.2
	13,103	100.0	15,608	100.0

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Management's assessment of the expected returns is based on historical return trends and analysts' predictions of the market for the asset over the life of the related obligation. The actual return on plan assets was a loss of \$2,081 [2021 – gain of \$1,413].

All equity and debt securities are valued based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities or based on inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly [i.e., as prices] or indirectly [i.e., derived from prices].

The Company's asset allocation reflects a balance of fixed-income investments, which are sensitive to interest rates, and equities, which are expected to provide higher returns and inflation-sensitive returns over the long term. The Company's targeted asset allocations are actively monitored and adjusted to align the asset mix with the liability profile of the plan.

The Company expects to make contributions of nil [2022 – nil] to the defined benefit plan in 2023. The actual amount paid may vary from the estimate based on actuarial valuations being completed, investment performance, volatility in discount rates, regulatory requirements and other factors.

Through its defined benefit plan, the Company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

Asset volatility

The plan liability is calculated using a discount rate set with reference to corporate bond yields; if plan assets under-perform this yield, this will create a deficit. The plan holds a significant proportion of equities, which are expected to outperform corporate bonds in the long term while contributing volatility and risk in the short term.

However, the Company believes that due to the long-term nature of the plan liabilities and the strength of the supporting group, a level of continuing equity investment is an appropriate element of the Company's long-term strategy to manage the plan efficiently.

Change in fixed-income security yields

A decrease in corporate fixed-income security yields will increase plan liabilities, although this will be partially offset by an increase in the value of the plan's fixed-income security holdings.

Life expectancy

The plan's obligation is to provide benefits for the life of the member, so increases in life expectancy will result in an increase in the plan's liability.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

28. Income taxes

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

Consolidated statements of income (loss)

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Current income tax expense		
Current income tax expense Deferred tax recovery	13,291	9,445
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(8,021)	(10,620)
Income tax expense (recovery) reported in the consolidated	(, ,	<u> </u>
statements of income (loss)	5,270	(1,175)
Consolidated statements of comprehensive loss		
	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Deferred tax related to items charged or credited directly to other comprehensive income during the year		
Unrealized gain on derivatives	(93)	
Defined benefit plan reserve	409	648
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(16)	(456)
Income tax charged directly to other comprehensive income	300	192

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the Company's domestic tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Profit (loss) before income taxes	(45,313)	9,383
· · · · · · (· · · ·) _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(,)	-,
At the Company's statutory income tax rate of 26.5% [2021 – 26.5%]	(12,008)	2,486
Tax rate changes	(3,421)	(260)
Tax losses (recognized) not recognized as a deferred tax asset	1,005	(2,950)
Foreign rate differential	5,330	(191)
Non-deductible EIAP expense	_	53
State income tax, net of federal tax benefit	139	126
Deferred payout	1,737	407
Goodwill impairment	6,962	_
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	5,389	128
Permanent differences and others	137	(974)
At the effective income tax rate of (11.63%) [2021 – 12.52%]	5,270	(1,175)

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are presented below:

	Consolidated statements of financial position		Consolidated st in	atements of come (loss)
	2022	2021	2022	2021
_	\$	\$	\$	\$
Property, plant and equipment	(36,255)	(40,991)	(4,965)	1,703
Intangible assets	(43,100)	(46,328)	(8,166)	(1,820)
Deferred financing costs	(1,032)	(467)	565	576
Accruals and long-term provisions	25,644	27,849	2,022	801
Tax loss carryforwards starting to				
expire in 2039	16,465	18,847	2,382	(11,692)
Capitalized development				
expenditures	(4,499)	(4,677)	(178)	399
Convertible debentures	(7,327)	(4,199)	(969)	(322)
Derivative instruments	_	89	8 9	114
EIAP liability	5,826	2,565	(2,528)	(452)
Right-of-use assets	(8,308)	(5,069)	3,239	5,069
Lease liability	10,348	5,869	(4,479)	(5,869)
Other comprehensive income	. 93	·	(,, , 	
Equity swap	(3,668)	1,283	4,951	417
Exchange difference on translation		,	•	
of foreign operations	_		16	456
Deferred tax recovery			(8,021)	(10,620)
Deferred tax liabilities, net	(45,813)	(45,229)		
Deletted tax habilities, thet	(40,010)	(40,220)		
Reflected in the consolidated				
statements of financial position as follows				
Deferred tax asset	4,112	5,556		
Deferred tax liability	(49,925)	(50,785)		
Deferred tax liabilities, net	(45,813)	(45,229)		

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Reconciliation of deferred tax liabilities, net

	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	(45,229)	(48,067)
Deferred tax recovery during the year recognized in profit or loss	8,021	10,620
Deferred tax liability set up on business acquisition	(4,942)	(3,582)
Deferred tax expense during the year recognized in equity component of convertible debentures	(4,097)	(4,094)
Deferred tax recovery during the year recognized in contributed surplus	734	86
Deferred tax recovery (expense) during the year recognized in other		
comprehensive income	(300)	(192)
Balance, end of year	(45,813)	(45,229)

The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which these temporary differences and loss carryforwards become deductible. Based on the analysis of taxable temporary differences and future taxable income, management of the Company is of the opinion that there is convincing evidence available for the probable realization of all deductible temporary differences of the Company's tax entities incurred, other than the following temporary differences:

- Canadian operations of \$11,850 in non-capital loss carryforwards [2021 \$7,589], which would start to expire in 2040, and \$17,524 in capital loss carryforwards [2021 – \$16,767], no expiry;
- US operations of U.S. \$35,905 [2021 U.S. \$35,905], no expiry;
- UK operations of £917 GBP [2021 £695 GBP], no expiry; and
- Brazilian operations of nil BRL [2021 16,225 BRL], no expiry.

Accordingly, the Company has recorded a deferred tax asset for all other deductible temporary differences as at December 31, 2022 and as at December 31, 2021.

The temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associate, for which a deferred tax asset has not been recognized, aggregate to nil [2021 – nil].

Income tax provisions, including current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities, and income tax filing positions require estimates and interpretations of federal and provincial income tax rules and regulations, and judgments as to their interpretation and application to AGI's specific situation. The amount and timing of reversals of temporary differences will also depend on AGI's future operating results, acquisitions and

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

dispositions of assets and liabilities. The business and operations of AGI are complex, and AGI has executed a number of significant financings, acquisitions, reorganizations and business combinations over the course of its history. The computation of income taxes payable as a result of these transactions involves many complex factors, as well as AGI's interpretation of and compliance with relevant tax legislation and regulations. While AGI believes that its tax filing positions are probable to be sustained, there are a number of tax filing positions that may be the subject of review by taxation authorities. Therefore, it is possible that additional taxes could be payable by AGI, and the ultimate value of AGI's income tax assets and liabilities could change in the future, and that changes to these amounts could have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

There are no income tax consequences to the Company attached to the payment of dividends in either 2022 or 2021 by the Company to its shareholders.

29. Profit (loss) per share

Profit (loss) per share is based on the consolidated profit (loss) for the year divided by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year. Diluted profit (loss) per share is computed in accordance with the treasury stock method and based on the weighted average number of shares and dilutive share equivalents.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted profit (loss) per share computations:

	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Profit (loss) attributable to shareholders for basic		
profit (loss) per share	(50,583)	10,558
Convertible debentures	—	358
Profit (loss) attributable to shareholders for diluted		
profit (loss) per share	(50,583)	10,916
Basic weighted average number of shares	18,870,453	18,778,726
Dilutive effect of DDCP	_	108,713
Dilutive effect of RSU	—	441,680
Dilutive effect of 2021 Debentures	_	2,547,630
Diluted weighted average number of shares	18,870,453	21,876,749
Profit (loss) per share		
	(2.69)	0.56
Basic	(2.68)	0.56
Diluted	(2.68)	0.50

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The DDCP, RSU, and Debentures were excluded from the calculation of diluted profit (loss) per share in the year ended December 31, 2022, because their effect is anti-dilutive.

30. Statements of cash flows

[a] Net change in non-cash working capital

Cash and cash equivalents as at the date of the consolidated statements of financial position and for the purpose of the consolidated statements of cash flows relate to cash at banks and cash on hand. Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates.

The net change in the non-cash working capital balances related to continuing operations is calculated as follows:

	2022 \$	2021 \$
Accounts receivable	(9,507)	(29,883)
Inventory	(40,411)	(63,923)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(9,443)	(5,758)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	20,170	56,891
Customer deposits	(8,673)	39,468
Provisions	9,304	(17,746)
	(38,560)	(20,951)

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

[b] Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

			Non-cash changes							_
	December 31, 2021 \$	Cash flows \$	Acquisitions \$	Additions \$	Foreign exchange \$	Accretion \$	Amortization \$	Equity component \$	Other \$	December 31, 2022 \$
Long-term debt	434,541	(12,251)	_	_	17,810	_	1,104	_	(266)	440,938
Convertible unsecured subordinated	170 500						1 000	(10.000)	1.070	100 101
debentures Senior unsecured subordinated	179,533	12,912	—	_	—	4,185	1,999	(16,220)	1,072	183,481
debentures	250,872					(112)	1,990			252,750
Lease liability	22,279	(6,143)	908	20,614	983				506	39,147
Total liabilities from financing activities	887,225	(5,482)	908	20,614	18,793	4,073	5,093	(16,220)	1,312	916,316

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

	Non-cash changes							_			
	December 31, 2020 \$	Cash flows \$	Acquisitions \$	Additions \$	Foreign exchange \$	Accretion \$	Amortization	Conversion \$	Equity component \$	Other \$	December 31, 2021 \$
Long-term debt Convertible unsecured subordinated	409,373	25,556	_	_	(1,062)	_	674	_	_	_	434,541
debentures Senior unsecured subordinated	167,319	23,833	_	_	—	1,481	2,123	(42)	(16,318)	1,137	179,533
debentures	249,079	(153)	_	_	_		1,755	_	_	191	250,872
Lease liability	16,842	(4,045)	1,671	8,304	(493)	_					22,279
Total liabilities from financing activities	842,613	45,191	1,671	8,304	(1,555)	1,481	4,552	(42)	(16,318)	1,328	887,225

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

31. Financial instruments and financial risk management

[a] Management of risks arising from financial instruments

AGI's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings and trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company has deposits, trade and other receivables and cash and short-term deposits that are derived directly from its operations. The Company also holds investments and enters into derivative transactions.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk [including foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk], credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate certain risk exposures. The Company does not purchase any derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. Risk management is the responsibility of the corporate finance function, which has the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. The Company's domestic and foreign operations, along with the corporate finance function, identify, evaluate and, where appropriate, mitigate financial risks. Material risks are monitored and are regularly discussed with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee reviews and monitors the Company's financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with Company policies.

The risks associated with the Company's financial instruments are as follows:

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Components of market risk to which AGI is exposed are discussed below. Financial instruments affected by market risk include investments and derivative financial instruments.

Foreign currency risk

The objective of the Company's foreign exchange risk management activities is to minimize transaction exposures and the resulting volatility of the Company's earnings. Foreign currency risk is created by fluctuations in the fair value or cash flows of financial instruments due to changes in foreign exchange rates and exposure.

In 2021, the Company entered into a short-term forward contract, which matured on January 5, 2022, resulting in a gain of \$138 recorded in gain on financial instruments during the year ended December 31, 2022. The Company had no outstanding forward contracts as at December 31, 2022.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

A significant part of the Company's sales is transacted in U.S. dollars and euros and, as a result, fluctuations in the rate of exchange between the U.S. dollar, the euro and Canadian dollar can have a significant effect on the Company's cash flows and reported results. To mitigate exposure to the fluctuating rate of exchange, AGI denominates a portion of its debt in U.S. dollars. As at December 31, 2022, AGI's U.S. dollar denominated debt totalled \$206 million [2021 – \$205 million].

AGI's sales denominated in U.S. dollars for the year ended December 31, 2022 were \$565 million [2021 – U.S. \$498 million], and the total of its cost of goods sold and its selling, general and administrative expenses denominated in that currency was U.S. \$404 million [2021 – U.S. \$383 million]. Accordingly, a 10% increase or decrease in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to its Canadian counterpart would result in a \$56.5 million increase or decrease in sales and a total increase or decrease of \$40.4 million in its cost of goods sold and its selling, general and administrative expenses.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Furthermore, as AGI regularly reviews the denomination of its borrowings, the Company is subject to changes in interest rates that are linked to the currency of denomination of the debt. AGI's convertible unsecured subordinated debentures and senior unsecured subordinated debentures outstanding at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are at a fixed rate of interest. AGI's Series B secured notes and Series C secured notes outstanding at December 31, 2021 were at a fixed rate of interest.

Interest rate swap contracts

The Company enters into interest rate swap contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates on its core borrowings. Through these contracts, the Company agreed to receive interest based on the variable rates from the counterparty and pay interest based on a fixed rate of 4.1%. The notional amounts were \$40,000 in aggregate, resetting the last business day of each month. The contract matured in May 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2022, a realized gain of \$199 [2021 – \$572] was recorded in gain on financial instruments in other operating expense (income). As at December 31 2022, the fair value of the interest rate swap was nil [December 31, 2021 – (199)].

On June 16, 2022, the Company entered into a forward interest rate swap contract starting June 11, 2023 and expiring on May 11, 2026. The Company will receive interest based on the variable rates from the counterparty and pay interest based on a fixed rate of 3.97%. The notional amounts are \$75,000 in aggregate, resetting the last business day of each month. As at December 31, 2022, the fair value of the interest rate swap was a loss of \$352. The Company has elected to apply hedge accounting for this contract and, therefore, unrealized gains (losses) are recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) to the extent that it has been assessed to be effective. During the year ended December 31, 2022, an unrealized loss of \$352 [2021 – nil] was recorded in other comprehensive income (loss).

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The open interest rate swap contracts as at December 31, 2022 are as follows, for which hedge accounting is applied:

	Maturity date	Contract rate %	Notional amount \$	Fair value \$
Canadian dollar contracts	May 2026	3.972%	75,000	(352)

The open interest rate swap contracts as at December 31, 2021 are as follows, for which no hedge accounting was applied:

	Maturity date	Contract rate %	Notional amount \$	Fair value \$
Canadian dollar contracts	May 2022	4.1%	40,000	(199)

Equity swap

The Company has an equity swap agreement with a financial institution to manage the cash flow exposure due to fluctuations in its share price related to the EIAP. Pursuant to this agreement, the counterparty has agreed to pay the Company the total return of the defined underlying common shares, which includes both the dividend income they may generate and any capital appreciation. In return, the Company has agreed to pay the counterparty a funding cost calculated daily based on floating rate option [CAD-BA-COOR] plus a spread of 2.0% and any administrative fees or expenses that are incurred by the counterparty directly.

As at December 31, 2022, the equity swap agreement covered 722,000 common shares of the Company at a price of \$38.76, and the agreement matures on May 7, 2024.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, an unrealized gain of \$8,425 [2021 – \$1,350] was recorded in gain on financial instruments in other operating expense (income). As at December 31, 2022, the fair value of the equity swap was \$3,344 [December 31, 2021 – \$(5,036)].

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Debenture put options

On March 5, 2020, the Company issued the 2020 Debentures. Beginning on and after December 31, 2022, the Company has the option of early redemption. At time of issuance, the Company's redemption option resulted in an embedded derivative with a fair value of \$754. During the year ended December 31, 2022, a gain of \$283 [2021 – \$274] was recorded in gain on financial instruments in other operating expense (income). As at December 31, 2022, the fair value of the embedded derivative was \$557 [2021 – \$274].

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer will fail to perform an obligation or fail to pay amounts due, causing a financial loss. A substantial portion of AGI's accounts receivable is with customers in the agriculture industry and is subject to normal industry credit risks. A portion of the Company's sales and related accounts receivable are also generated from transactions with customers in overseas markets, several of which are in emerging markets such as countries in Eastern Europe and Asia. It is often common business practice for international customers to pay invoices over an extended period of time. Accounts receivable are subject to credit risk exposure and the carrying values reflect management's assessment of the associated maximum exposure to such credit risk. The Company regularly monitors customers for changes in credit risk. The Company's credit exposure is mitigated through the use of credit practices that limit transactions according to the customer's credit quality and due to the accounts receivable being spread over a large number of customers. Trade receivables from international customers are often insured for events of non-payment through third-party export insurance or the Company secures asset-backed receivables to mitigate against credit risk. In cases where the credit quality of a customer does not meet the Company's requirements, a cash deposit or letter of credit is received before goods are shipped.

Assessments about the recoverability of financial assets, including accounts receivable, require significant judgment in determining whether there is objective evidence that a loss event has occurred and estimates of the amount and timing of future cash flows. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability to collect on its trade receivables, which is netted against the accounts receivable on the consolidated statements of financial position. Emerging markets are subject to various additional risks including currency exchange rate fluctuations, foreign economic conditions and foreign business practices. One or more of these factors could have a material effect on the future collectability of such receivables. In assessing whether objective evidence of impairment exists at each reporting period, the Company considers its past experience of collecting payments, historical loss experience, customer credit ratings and financial data as available, collateral on amounts owing including insurance coverage from export credit agencies, as well as observable changes in national or local economic conditions.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The requirement for an impairment provision is analyzed at each reporting date based on the expected credit loss model. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The Company does not believe that any single customer group represents a significant concentration of credit risk.

The Company's interest rate swap and equity swap agreements are also exposed to the credit risk of its counterparties. The Company only enters into agreements with major financial institutions that meet or exceed its minimal credit rating requirements, and the Company regularly monitors for changes in the credit risk of our counter parties.

In addition, with regard to the conflict between Russia and Ukraine, AGI's exposure to Russia and Ukraine varies year-to-year. For the year ended December 31, 2022, management assessed that any negative impacts would not be material.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that AGI will encounter difficulties in meeting its financial liability obligations. AGI manages its liquidity risk through cash and debt management. In managing liquidity risk, AGI has access to committed short- and long-term debt facilities as well as to equity markets, the availability of which is dependent on market conditions. AGI believes it has sufficient funding through the use of these facilities to meet foreseeable borrowing requirements.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

The tables below summarize the undiscounted contractual payments of the Company's financial liabilities as at December 31, 2022 and 2021:

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 236,111 236,111 -	December 31, 2022	Total \$	2023 \$	2024 \$	2025 \$	2026 \$	2027⁺ \$
Dividends payable 2,835 2,835	Accounts payable and						
Due to vendor 10,968 5,214 779 3,225 1,750 Lease liability 51,205 6,915 6,853 6,748 5,842 24,847 Term debt 445,207 28,338 428 287 211 415,943 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 274,665 11,153 11,153 11,153 230,053 Senior unsecured 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability 1,323,898 304,214 205,361 35,061 108,419 670,843 December 31, 2021 Total 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026* \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Dividends payable and accruel l	accrued liabilities	236,111	236,111	_	_	_	_
Lease liability 51,205 6,915 6,853 6,748 5,842 24,847 Term debt 445,207 28,338 428 287 211 415,943 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 274,665 11,153 11,153 11,153 230,053 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 — Total financial liability payments 1,323,898 304,214 205,361 35,061 108,419 670,843 December 31, 2021 Total 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026* \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ December 31, 2021 Total 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026* \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Dividends payable and accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 - - - -	Dividends payable	2,835	2,835		_	_	_
Term debt 445,207 28,338 428 287 211 415,943 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 274,665 11,153 11,153 11,153 11,153 230,053 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 — Total financial liability payments 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 — December 31, 2021 Total 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026* \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 — — — — Due to vendor 6,836 5,269 667 500 400 — — Lease liability 27,098 6,155 4,412 3,537 3,273 9,721 Term debt 437,294 552 461 430 403,536 32,315 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 205,131 90,131 — —<	Due to vendor	10,968	5,214	779	3,225	1,750	_
Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 274,665 11,153 11,153 11,153 11,153 230,053 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463	Lease liability	51,205	6,915	6,853	6,748	5,842	24,847
subordinated debentures [includes interest] 274,665 11,153 11,153 11,153 11,153 11,153 230,053 Senior unsecured 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463	Term debt	445,207	28,338	428	287	211	415,943
[includes interest] 274,665 11,153 11,153 11,153 11,153 11,153 230,053 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463	Convertible unsecured						
Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463							
subordinated debentures [includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463		274,665	11,153	11,153	11,153	11,153	230,053
[includes interest] 302,907 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463							
Total financial liability payments 1,323,898 304,214 205,361 35,061 108,419 670,843 December 31, 2021 Total 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026+ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 195,646 Dividends payable 2,819 2,819 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							
payments 1,323,898 304,214 205,361 35,061 108,419 670,843 December 31, 2021 Total 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026* \$ <td></td> <td>302,907</td> <td>13,648</td> <td>186,148</td> <td>13,648</td> <td>89,463</td> <td></td>		302,907	13,648	186,148	13,648	89,463	
December 31, 2021Total20222023202420252026*\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$Accounts payable and accrued liabilities195,646195,646Dividends payable2,8192,819Due to vendor6,8365,269667500400Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares11,69011,690Lease liability27,0986,1554,4123,5373,2739,721Term debt437,294552461430403,53632,315Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest]205,13190,131115,000Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest]316,55513,64813,648186,14813,64889,463Total financial liability316,55513,64813,648186,14813,64889,463	-	4 000 000	004.044	005 004	05 004	100 110	070 040
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 -	payments	1,323,898	304,214	205,361	35,061	108,419	670,843
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 - - - - - Dividends payable 2,819 2,819 -	December 31, 2021	Total	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026+
accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 — …	·	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
accrued liabilities 195,646 195,646 — …							
Dividends payable 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 6,836 5,269 667 500 400 Optionally convertible - redeemable preferred - - shares 11,690 11,690 Lease liability 27,098 6,155 4,412 3,537 3,273 9,721 Term debt 437,294 552 461 430 403,536 32,315 Convertible unsecured 115,000 Senior unsecured 115,000 Senior unsecured 115,000 subordinated debentures 115,000 [includes interest] 216,555 13,648 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability		105 646	105 646				
Due to vendor 6,836 5,269 667 500 400 Optionally convertible redeemable preferred 105,000 32,315 32,315 32,315 32,315 32,315 32,500 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513 32,513					—	—	_
Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares 11,690 11,690 — — — — Lease liability 27,098 6,155 4,412 3,537 3,273 9,721 Term debt 437,294 552 461 430 403,536 32,315 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures — — — — 115,000 Senior unsecured 205,131 90,131 — — — 115,000 Senior unsecured 316,555 13,648 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability 216,555 13,648 13,648 13,648 13,648 13,648	. ,	•		667	 500	400	
redeemable preferred shares 11,690 11,690 — 205,131 90,131 — — — 115,000 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures Isotom Isotom <th< td=""><td></td><td>0,030</td><td>5,209</td><td>007</td><td>500</td><td>400</td><td></td></th<>		0,030	5,209	007	500	400	
shares 11,690 11,690 — 433,536 32,315 Go (32,315)							
Lease liability 27,098 6,155 4,412 3,537 3,273 9,721 Term debt 437,294 552 461 430 403,536 32,315 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 205,131 90,131 — — — 115,000 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 316,555 13,648 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability	-	11,690	11,690	_	_	_	
Term debt437,294552461430403,53632,315Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest]205,13190,131———115,000Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest]316,55513,64813,648186,14813,64889,463Total financial liability———————			•	4.412	3.537	3.273	9.721
Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest]205,13190,131———115,000Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest]316,55513,64813,648186,14813,64889,463Total financial liability	-	•					
[includes interest] 205,131 90,131 115,000 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures [includes interest] 316,555 13,648 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability 115,000		- , -				,	- ,
Senior unsecuredsubordinated debentures[includes interest]316,55513,64813,64813,64813,64813,648	subordinated debentures						
subordinated debentures	[includes interest]	205,131	90,131	_	_	_	115,000
[includes interest] 316,555 13,648 13,648 186,148 13,648 89,463 Total financial liability							
Total financial liability	subordinated debentures						
•	[includes interest]	316,555	13,648	13,648	186,148	13,648	89,463
payments 1,203,069 325,910 19,188 190,615 420,857 246,499	2						
	payments	1,203,069	325,910	19,188	190,615	420,857	246,499

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

[b] Fair value

Set out below is a comparison, by class, of the carrying amounts and fair value of the Company's financial instruments that are carried in the consolidated financial statements, as well as their level on the fair value hierarchy:

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		
Level amount Fair value amount Fair value \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Financial assets Amortized cost: Cash and cash equivalents 1 59,644 59,644 61,307 61,307 Restricted cash 1 3,110 3,110 2,424 2,424 Accounts receivable 2 20,655 6,055 5,792 5,792 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments 2 3,901 Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and borrowings 2 440,938 440,938 434,541 431,299 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,819 2,8,087 2,8,087 2,8,087 2,8,087 2,8,075 2,8,087 2,		_	Carrying		Carrying	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Financial assets Amortized cost: 59,644 59,644 61,307 61,307 Cash and cash equivalents 1 3,110 3,110 2,424 2,424 Accounts receivable 2 220,861 220,861 206,271 206,271 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments 2 3,901 — — Financial liabilities 2 3,901 3,901 — — — Counts payable and accrued 1 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 195,646 195,646 6,836 6,836		Level		Fair value		Fair value	
Amortized cost: 1 59,644 59,644 61,307 61,307 Restricted cash 1 3,110 3,110 2,424 2,424 Accounts receivable 2 220,861 220,861 206,271 206,271 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 3,901 - - Perivative instruments 2 3,901 3,901 - - Financial liabilities 2 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 Derivative instruments 2 2,835 2,819 2,819 2,819 Accounts payable and accrued 1 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,819 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated 4ebentures 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 — — 5,373			\$	\$	\$	\$	
Amortized cost: 1 59,644 59,644 61,307 61,307 Restricted cash 1 3,110 3,110 2,424 2,424 Accounts receivable 2 220,861 220,861 206,271 206,271 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 3,901 - - Perivative instruments 2 3,901 3,901 - - Financial liabilities 2 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 Derivative instruments 2 2,835 2,819 2,819 2,819 Accounts payable and accrued 1 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,819 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated 4ebentures 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 — — 5,373							
Cash and cash equivalents 1 59,644 61,307 61,307 Restricted cash 1 3,110 3,110 2,424 2,424 Accounts receivable 2 20,861 220,861 206,271 206,271 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments 2 3,901 — — Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and borrowings 2 2440,938 440,938 434,541 431,299 Accounts payable and accrued 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: Enviative instruments 2 — — 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares 3 — — 11,69							
Restricted cash 1 3,110 3,110 2,424 2,424 Accounts receivable 2 220,861 220,861 206,271 206,271 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 3,901 3,901 — — Derivative instruments 2 3,901 3,901 — — — Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and borrowings 2 440,938 440,938 434,541 431,299 Accounts payable and accrued 1 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 — — 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable 3 — — 11,690 11,690							
Accounts receivable 2 220,861 220,861 206,271 206,271 Notes receivable 2 6,055 6,055 5,792 5,792 Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments 2 3,901 Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and borrowings 2 440,938 440,938 434,541 431,299 Accounts payable and accrued 1 195,646 195,646 195,646 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments 2 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares 3 - 11,690 11,690	Cash and cash equivalents	1					
Notes receivable26,0556,0555,7925,792Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments23,9013,901——Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and 	Restricted cash		•	•			
Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments23,901Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and borrowings2440,938440,938434,541431,299Accounts payable and accrued liabilities2236,111236,111195,646195,646Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments25,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares311,69011,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:311,69011,690	Accounts receivable	2	220,861	220,861	206,271	206,271	
Derivative instruments 2 3,901 3,901 — — — Financial liabilities Amortized cost: Interest-bearing loans and borrowings 2 440,938 440,938 434,541 431,299 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Senior unsecured subordinated debentures 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: Preferred shares 3 — — 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares 3 — — 11,690 11,690 Fair value through other comprehensive income: S — — 11,690 11,690	Notes receivable	2	6,055	6,055	5,792	5,792	
Financial liabilitiesAmortized cost:Interest-bearing loans andborrowings2440,938440,938434,541431,299Accounts payable and accruedliabilities2236,111236,111195,646195,646Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated2183,481157,930179,533188,967debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss:2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable3——11,69011,690Fair value through other3——11,69011,690	Fair value through profit or loss:						
Amortized cost:Interest-bearing loans andborrowings2440,938440,938434,541431,299Accounts payable and accruedliabilities2236,111195,646195,646Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated400,938179,533188,967debentures2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss:7-5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable311,69011,690Fair value through other311,69011,690Fair value through other311,69011,690	Derivative instruments	2	3,901	3,901	—	—	
Amortized cost:Interest-bearing loans andborrowings2440,938440,938434,541431,299Accounts payable and accruedliabilities2236,111236,111195,646195,646Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated4157,930179,533188,967debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss:7-5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares311,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:311,690	Einanoial liabilitios						
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings2440,938440,938434,541431,299Accounts payable and accrued liabilities2236,111236,111195,646195,646Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares3——11,69011,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:SSSSS							
borrowings 2 440,938 440,938 434,541 431,299 Accounts payable and accrued 1 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated 2 183,481 157,930 179,533 188,967 Senior unsecured subordinated 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 — — 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable 3 — — 11,690 11,690 Fair value through other comprehensive income: 3 — — 11,690 11,690							
Accounts payable and accruedliabilities2236,111236,111195,646195,646Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated2183,481157,930179,533188,967Generative subordinated2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss:2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable3——11,69011,690Fair value through other3——11,69011,690	-	0	440.029	440.020	101 511	421 200	
liabilities 2 236,111 236,111 195,646 195,646 Dividends payable 2 2,835 2,835 2,819 2,819 Due to vendor 2 10,968 10,968 6,836 6,836 Convertible unsecured subordinated 2 183,481 157,930 179,533 188,967 Senior unsecured subordinated 2 252,750 235,934 250,872 252,075 Fair value through profit or loss: 2 — — 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable 3 — — 11,690 11,690 Fair value through other comprehensive income: 5 3 — — 11,690 11,690	0	2	440,930	440,930	434,341	431,299	
Dividends payable22,8352,8352,8192,819Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss:2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable3——11,69011,690Fair value through other3——11,69011,690		n	226 111	026 111	105 646	105 646	
Due to vendor210,96810,9686,8366,836Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares3——11,69011,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:3——11,69011,690							
Convertible unsecured subordinated debentures2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares3——11,69011,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:3——11,69011,690			•	•		•	
debentures2183,481157,930179,533188,967Senior unsecured subordinated debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares2——5,3735,373Fair value through other comprehensive income:3———11,69011,690		Z	10,900	10,900	0,030	0,030	
Senior unsecured subordinated debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares3——11,69011,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:53333		~	400 404	457.000	470 500	400.007	
debentures2252,750235,934250,872252,075Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments2——5,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares3——11,69011,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:		Z	103,401	157,930	179,533	188,907	
Fair value through profit or loss: Derivative instruments 2 — — 5,373 5,373 Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares 3 — — 11,690 11,690 Fair value through other comprehensive income: - - 11,690 11,690		2	252,750	235,934	250,872	252,075	
Derivative instruments25,3735,373Optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares311,690Fair value through other comprehensive income:			·				
Optionally convertible redeemable 3 — — 11,690 Fair value through other comprehensive income: — — 11,690	0	-					
preferred shares 3 — — 11,690 11,690 <i>Fair value through other comprehensive income:</i>		2		—	5,373	5,373	
Fair value through other comprehensive income:							
comprehensive income:	preferred shares	3	—	—	11,690	11,690	
	÷						
Derivative instruments 2 352 352 — —							
	Derivative instruments	2	352	352			

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

During the reporting years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements.

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable, dividends payable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, due to vendor, and other financial liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.
- The fair value of unquoted instruments and loans from banks is estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.
- The Company enters into derivative financial instruments with financial institutions with investmentgrade credit ratings. Derivatives include interest rate swaps and equity swaps that are marked-tomarket at each reporting period. The fair values of derivatives are determined by the derivative counterparty using a discounted cash flow technique, which incorporates various inputs including the related interest rate swap curves and/or the Company's stock price for the equity swaps.
- The fair value of the optionally convertible redeemable preferred shares ["OCRPS"] arising from business combinations is estimated by discounting future cash flows based on the probability of meeting set performance targets.

Reconciliation of recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy:

	2022 \$	2021 \$
OCRPS:		
Balance, beginning of year	11,690	28,971
Fair value change	229	1,289
Payments	(11,312)	(17,505)
Exchange differences	(607)	(1,065)
Balance, end of year		11,690

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

Fair value ["FV"] hierarchy

AGI uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1

The fair value measurements are classified as Level 1 in the FV hierarchy if the fair value is determined using quoted, unadjusted market prices for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2

Fair value measurements that require inputs other than quoted prices in Level 1, and for which all inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly, are classified as Level 2 in the FV hierarchy.

Level 3

Fair value measurements that require unobservable market data or use statistical techniques to derive forward curves from observable market data and unobservable inputs are classified as Level 3 in the FV hierarchy.

32. Capital disclosure and management

The Company's capital structure comprises of shareholders' equity and long-term debt. AGI's objectives when managing its capital structure are to maintain and preserve its access to capital markets, continue its ability to meet its financial obligations, including the payment of dividends, and finance future organic growth and acquisitions.

AGI manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements other than financial covenants in its credit facilities, and as at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, all of these covenants were complied with [note 21[b]].

The Board of Directors does not establish quantitative capital structure targets for management, but rather promotes sustainable and profitable growth. Management monitors capital using non-GAAP financial metrics, primarily total debt to the trailing 12 months EBITDA and net debt to total shareholders' equity. There may be instances where it would be acceptable for total debt to trailing EBITDA to temporarily fall outside of the normal targets set by management, such as in financing an acquisition to take advantage of growth opportunities or industry cyclicality. This would be a strategic decision recommended by management and approved by the Board of Directors with steps taken in the subsequent period to restore the Company's capital structure based on its capital management objectives.

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

33. Related party disclosures

Relationship between parent and subsidiaries

The main transactions between the corporate entity of the Company and its subsidiaries are providing cash funding based on the equity and convertible debt funds of AGI. Furthermore, the corporate entity of the Company is responsible for the billing and management of international contracts with external customers and the allocation of sub-projects to the different subsidiaries of the Company. Finally, the parent company provides management services to the Company entities. Between the subsidiaries, there are limited intercompany sales of inventories and services. Because all subsidiaries are currently 100% owned by AGI, these intercompany transactions are 100% eliminated on consolidation.

Other relationships

Burnet, Duckworth & Palmer LLP provides legal services to the Company, and a Director of AGI is a partner of Burnet, Duckworth & Palmer LLP. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the total cost of these legal services related to general matters was \$2,451 [2021 – \$1,029], and \$686 [2021 – \$451] is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities and provisions as at December 31, 2022.

These transactions are measured at the exchange amount and were incurred during the normal course of business.

Compensation of key management personnel of AGI

AGI's key management consists of 25 individuals including its CEO, CFO, its Officers and other senior management, divisional general managers and its Directors.

	2022	2021
	\$	\$
Salaries	13,776	10,146
Short-term employee benefits	174	140
Contributions to defined contribution plans	255	213
Share-based payments	5,058	2,087
Termination benefits	4,212	_
Total compensation paid to key management personnel	23,475	12,586

Notes to consolidated financial statements

[in thousands of Canadian dollars, except where otherwise noted and per share data]

December 31, 2022

34. Commitments and contingencies

[a] Contractual commitment for the purchase of property, plant and equipment

As of the reporting date, the Company has commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment of \$8,883 [2021 – \$3,204].

[b] Letters of credit

As at December 31, 2022, the Company has outstanding letters of credit in the amount of \$30,591 [2021 – \$21,066].

[c] Legal actions

The Company is involved in various legal matters arising in the ordinary course of business. Except as otherwise disclosed in these consolidated financial statements, the resolution of these matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.